PUBLIC HEALTH
DIVISION



County Borough of Sunderland.

## ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

# MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH

For the Year

1933.



### COUNTY BOROUGH OF SUNDERLAND.

## REPORT

ON THE

# Health and Sanitary Administration

OF THE BOROUGH FOR THE YEAR 1933.

 $\mathbf{B}\mathbf{Y}$ 

A. STUART HEBBLETHWAITE,
M.C., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.,
Medical Officer of Health.

| MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE(   | Continued | ).    |       |       |       | PAGE |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Astor Challenge Shield         | •••       |       | • • • | • • • |       | 115  |
| Better Health                  | • •       |       |       | • • • | • • • | 115  |
| The Guild of Help              |           |       |       |       |       | 115  |
|                                |           |       |       |       | • • • | 115  |
| Sunderland Infant Welfare Asso | ociation  |       |       |       |       | 116  |
| District Nursing Association   |           |       | • •   |       | • • • | 116  |
| Ultra-Violet Radiation         |           |       |       |       |       | 116  |
| NUTRITION                      | * * *     |       | • • • | • • • | • • • | 120  |
| HOUSING                        |           |       |       |       |       | 126  |
| Rehousing                      | • • •     |       | • • • |       | • • • | 130  |
| Statistics for the year 1933   |           |       |       |       | • • • | 136  |
| Number of Houses in the Borou  | ıgh       |       | • •   |       | • • • | 138  |
| Overcrowding                   | • • •     |       |       |       | • • • | 138  |
| Clearance Areas                |           |       |       |       |       | -138 |
| Private Families in the Boroug | ;h        | • • • |       | • • • | • • • | 139  |
| APPENDIX.                      |           |       |       |       |       |      |
| Ministry of Health Tables      |           |       |       |       |       | 140  |

### HEALTH COMMITTEE.

Alderman I. G. Modlin, O.B.E., M.D., B.S., Chairman.

THE RIGHT WORSHIPFUL THE MAYOR (Councillor E. W. DITCHBURN), Vice-Chairman.

Alderman E. E. Bell (Mrs.), J.P.

- ,, G. CHARLTON.
- ,, G. S. LAWSON.
- " J. S. Nicholson, J.P.
- ", Sir W. RAINE, Kt., J.P.

Councillor R. A. BARTRAM, J.P.

- ,, W. Bowey.
- ., J. COHEN.
- ,, R. C. F. Crow.
- H. HEEDE.
- ,, J. W. HOLYOAK.

Councillor W. Y. Logan.

- ,, G. LUMSDEN, J.P.
- ,, G. MARSHALL.
- ,, G. H. Morgan.
- " J. Pollock.
- " S. H. Potts.
- ,, J. Ritson, J.P.
- ,, G. B. Scott.
- ,, J. W. Scott.
- ,, J. Turner.
- ,, F. Wilson, J.P.

### SUB-COMMITTEES.

#### MATERNITY HOME MANAGEMENT.

Alderman I. G. Modlin, O.B.E., M.D., B.S., Chairman.

THE RIGHT WORSHIPFUL THE MAYOR (Councillor E. W. DITCHBURN).

Alderman G. CHARLTON.

- ,, G. S. LAWSON.
- ,, Sir W. RAINE, Kt., J.P.

Councillor J. COHEN.

" J. Pollock.

Miss Briggs.

Mrs. Bell, J.P.

- BARTRAM.
- ., CAIRNS.
- ,, Common.
- ., HORAN.

Councillor S. H. Potts.

- ,, G. В. Scott.
- ,, J. W. Scott.
- ,, J. TURNER.
- ,, F. WILSON, J.P.

Mrs. KAYLL.

- ,, Low.
- ,, MUNDELLA.
- " Nicholson.
- ,, RICHARDSON.
- .. WILSON.

#### MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE.

Alderman I. G. Modlin, O.B.E., M.D., B.S., Chairman.

The Right Worshipful The Mayor (Councillor E. W. Ditchburn), Vice-Chairman.

Alderman E. E. Bell (Mrs.), J.P.

Councillor G. Lumsden, J.P.

Mrs. F. Dawson.

,, B. Hunter.

Councillor S. H. Potts.

,, J. W. Scott.

Mrs. J. H. Mounsey.

,, L. MUNDELLA.

#### TUBERCULOUS CATTLE,

Alderman I. G. Modlin, O.B.E., M.D., B.S., Chairman.

The Right Worshipful The Mayor (Councillor E. W. Ditchburn), Vice-Chairman.

Councillor R. C. F. Crow.

### ACCOUNTS.

Councillor F. Wilson, J.P., Chairman.

THE RIGHT WORSHIPFUL THE MAYOR (Councillor E. W. DITCHBURN).

Alderman G. Charlton. Councillor S. H. Potts.

Councillor J. Pollock.

#### HOUSING REPAIRS.

Alderman I. G. Modlin, O.B.E., M.D., B.S., Chairman.

THE RIGHT WORSHIPFUL THE MAYOR (Councillor E. W. DITCHBURN), Vice-Chairman.

Councillor R. A. BARTRAM, J.P.

J. W. HOLYOAK.

,, G. Lumsden, J.P.

,, J. Pollock.

,, S. H. Potts.

Councillor J. Ritson, J.P.

,, G. В. Scott.

,, J. W. Scott.

,, J. TURNER.

### PUBLIC HEALTH STAFF.

| Medical Officer of Health, Chief<br>Tuberculosis Officer, Chief Ad-<br>ministrative Officer to the<br>Municipal Hospital & Medical<br>Superintendent of the Borough<br>and Grindon Sanatoria. | A. STUART HEBBLETHWAITE, M.C., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.               |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Deputy Medical Officer of Health  | EUSTACE THORP, O.B.E., M.B., B.Ch., D.P.H.                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assistant Medical Officer of Health for Maternity & Child Welfare.  | DOROTHY M. TAYLOR, M.D., D.P.H.                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clinical Tuberculosis Officer   | JOHN REGINALD BEAL, M.D.,<br>M.R.C.S., D.P.H.                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Venereal Diseases Officer   | Noel F. Rowstron, M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.).              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Borough Bacteriologist & Pathologist  | Hy. Anstey Cookson, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S., D.P.H.                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Borough Analyst   | John T. Dunn, D.Sc., F.I.O.                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Veterinary Surgeon  | THOMAS M. MITCHELL, M.R.C.V.S.                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chief Sanitary Inspector  | Charles Broughton, Cert. R.S.I. (Roger Lee retired March, 1933). |  |  |  |  |  |
| Principal Clerk   | JAMES W. SOLLEY.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Special Inspectors (1 Factories and Wo<br>Dairies; 2 Meat; 2 Housing; an  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| District Sanitary Inspectors  | 8  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rat Catcher   | 1  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Removal and Disinfecting Staff  | 3  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Senior Health Visitor and Inspector   | of Midwives 1  |  |  |  |  |  |
| District Health Visitors  | 13   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sister, Light Treatment Centre  | 1  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clerical Staff  | 8  |  |  |  |  |  |
| K. V. MILBURN, M.D., M.R.C.S., G. F. ROBINSON, M.A., M.B., M.R.C.S., A. Ayre Smith. M.D., M.R.C.S., A. T. WOODWARD, M.B.,   | - Rota of Doctors at Maternity<br>Home.                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| MUNICIPAL HOSPITAL.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RESIDENT MED  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical Superintendent  | L.M.S.S.A., D.T.M.   |  |  |  |  |  |

Deputy Medical Superintendent ... ETHEL BROWELL, M.B., B.S.

### PUBLIC HEALTH STAFF.

### MUNICIPAL HOSPITAL—(Continued):—

Assistant Medical Officer & House Edna T. Everdell, M.B., B.S. Surgeon.

### VISITING MEDICAL STAFF.

|   |  | ` -  |                                      |   | ~                               |                                      |        |                     |                |                |
|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Physician   | • • •  | • • •                                      | • • •                                | • • •   | G. F.                           | WALK                                 | ER, M  | I.D., M             | I.R.C          | .Р.            |
| Surgeons  | • . •  | •••  |                                      | •••   | STANI                           | LEY RA<br>S.Sc., F                   | ITSON, | M.B                 | , M            | I.S.,          |
| Dental Surge  | eon  | • • •                                      | •••                                  | •••   | D. Po                           | LLOCK,                               | L.D.   | S.                  |                |                |
| Matron  | •••  | • • •                                      | •••                                  | •••   | Miss ]                          | L. O. (                              | ЈНАРМ  | AN.                 |                |                |
| Assistant Ma  | itron &  | Siste                                      | r Tuto                               | r   | Miss S                          | 5. I. A:                             | FRE.   |                     |                |                |
| Steward   | • • •  | • • •                                      | • • •                                | •••   | Mrs. 1                          | F. Eve                               | RDELL  |                     |                |                |
|   | 1  | Clerk                                      | , and                                | a Nui   | rsing S                         | taff of                              | 98.    |                     |                |                |
| Borough San Matron, 5 Labout Grindon San Servants Sunderland Matron, Tuberculosis | 31 Nurrers, and atorium of Hauman of Matern of Nur | rses, 2 nd 1 I n (2 S ndyma nity H ses (in | Clerks Lodgek Sisters, n, and ome (I | s, 22 J<br>eeper<br>, 10 I<br>l 6 Ga<br>Matro | Female ) Nurses, irdener on (Mi | Servai<br><br>1 Tea<br>s)<br>ss J. ( | cher,  | Engin 7 Fen 1), Dep | eer, nale outy | 63<br>27<br>15 |
| Nurses  | • • •  | •••  | •••                                  | • • •   | • • •                           | • • •                                | •••    | • • •               | •••            | 2              |
| Clerks  | • • •  | • • •                                      | •••                                  | • • •   | •••                             | • • •                                | •••    | •••                 | •••            | 2              |
| Caretake  | er   | •••  | •••                                  | • • •   | •                               | •••                                  | •••    | • • •               | • • •          | 1              |
| Vaccination   | Officer  |  | •••                                  | •••   | Снап                            | LES R.                               | CLARI  | к.                  |                |                |
| Public Vace   | inators  | :  |                                      |   |                                 |                                      |        |                     |                |                |
| Dr. A   | . Маск   | INTOSH                                     |                                      | I   | or. T.                          | D. MIL                               | LER.   |                     |                |                |
| Dr. W   | , Gibb   | •  |                                      | 1   | Or. T.                          | Dickey                               |        |                     |                |                |
|   |  |  |                                      |   |                                 |                                      |        |                     |                |                |

Dr. J. GILLAN.

Dr. J. B. ANDERSON

### COUNTY BOROUGH OF SUNDERLAND.

TO THE CHAIRMAN AND MEMBERS OF THE HEALTH COMMITTEE.

ALDERMAN MRS. BELL AND GENTLEMEN,

The year 1933 may be regarded as or e of a fine Summer in the midst of a continued industrial depression. The unexpectedly prolonged periods of warm weather was greatly appreciated and I was most impressed by the sight, day by day, of those people, unfortunately unemployed and having much enforced leisure, spending their time on the beach at Seaburn, bathing and sun-bathing, and getting as much physical benefit from the air and sun as possible. There is no better method of toning up the system.

Those who did not benefit from the hot weather were the babies because, as is shewn in detail in the Report, the hot Summer was associated with an increase in the death-rate among babies from Infantile Diarrheea.

The birth-rate is the lowest on record for the Borough and my observations on birth control, which are contained in the Report, may upset the susceptibilities of its protagonists. My own observations are based upon consideration of the problem as of national as well as of local significance.

The infant mortality continues to fall slightly compared with the two previous years but maternal mortality shows a slight increase. Although statistics based on small numbers can be deceptive, it is to be regretted that maternal deaths still occur.

As regards Infectious Diseases, the principal ones demanding attention throughout the year have been Measles and Scarlet Fever.

It will be seen that the Hospital for Infectious Diseases has been overtaxed and overcrowded, due to the fact that there has been no additions made to this Hospital since its inception in 1890, in spite of the fact that the population had increased in 1927 by over 20,000. An additional Ward to this Hospital is urgently required and is mentioned in the Report.

There is very little to report upon the question of Tuberculosis, except to repeat, as in all my previous reports, that additional Sanatorium accommodation is urgently required.

The development of the Municipal Hospital has continued and the demands upon its services will require additional accommodation. The production of milk has throughout the year received careful attention from my Inspectors and it is now at a very high standard of cleanliness. Special efforts have been made by your Department to abolish the unhygienic and illegal practice of filling bottles in the streets, these bottles being obtained from door steps after exposure to numerous methods of contamination. In spite of the publicity given and the successful legal action taken in this matter, the practice continues, and until the punishment is made more severe, will not be stopped.

In connection with Maternity and Child Welfare, I should like to refer to the excellent work which has been carried out at the Maternity Home in connection with young children suffering from mal-nutrition. These cases are seen at the Infant Welfare Centres by the Medical Officers in charge and referred to the Maternity Home for corrections of diet and general methods of rearing. The benefit from this treatment, especially when the children were able to be in the open air, has been remarkable.

The question of nutrition has been debated in Committees and ventilated in the press. It is a subject about which not too much is known and about which wrong conclusions are very often drawn, either from insufficient knowledge or lack of scientific training. The report contains a section on nutrition in connection with limited incomes and conclusions drawn as to whether those limited incomes are expended in the most sensible way.

The subject of Housing has more to record than in previous years. Clearance Areas on both sides of the water have been dealt with, following upon an Inquiry by the Ministry of Health which resulted in 87 out of 88 houses being confirmed as unhealthy. The re-housing of these people has created a new public health problem in connection with the prevention of the infestation of new Council houses. The methods taken to prevent this infestation is dealt with in the Section on Housing.

I have to express my appreciation of the loyalty and devotion to duty of all members of my staff and to all members of the Health Committee for their courtesy extended to me at all times.

I am,

Your obedient servant,
A. STUART HEBBLETHWAITE.

Public Health Department,
Sunderland,

April, 1934.

## SUMMARY,

## 1933.

| LATITUDE 54° 55' North. LONGITUDE 1 23' West. |   |         |        |         |            |                             |                         |
|---|---|---------|--------|---------|------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| AVERAGE HEIGHT                                | T ABOVE S                               | EA LE   | EVEL,  | 130 fe  | et.        |                             |                         |
| AREA OF THE BO                                | ROUGH (in                               | . acres | )      | • • •   | • • •      | 6,299                       |                         |
| POPULATION                                    | •••                                     | • • •   | • • •  | • • •   | •••        | 187,400                     |                         |
| ESTIMATED NUM                                 | BER OF HO                               | OUSES   | S      | • •     | • •        | 31,586                      |                         |
| RATEABLE VALUE                                | Ľ                                       | • • •   | • • •  | •••     |            | £860,222                    |                         |
| SUM REPRESENTI                                | ED BY A P                               | ENNY    | RATI   | C       | • • •      | £3,350                      |                         |
|   |   |         |        |         |            | $\frac{	ext{ten}}{	ext{A}}$ | revious -yearly verage. |
| BIRTH-RATE (birt)                             | hs per 1,000                            | living  | ;)     |         | • • •      | <b>1933.</b> 19·8           |                         |
| DEATH-RATE (dea                               | ths per 1,00                            | 0 livin | g)     |         |            | 13.5                        | 14.3                    |
| NATURAL INCREA<br>(Excess of births of        |   | _       |        | •••     | • • •      | 1,164                       | 1,542                   |
| INFANT MORTALI (Deaths under 1                |   |         |        | • • •   | •••        | 89                          | 98                      |
| DEATH-RATE from                               | Pneumonia                               | and     | Bronch | itis    | • • •      | 1.6                         | 2.7                     |
| ,,  | Cancer                                  | • • •   | • • •  | • • •   | • • •      | 1.4                         | 1.2                     |
| "   | Diarrhœa & per 1,00                     |         | ,      | der 2 y | ears)      | 19.4                        | 16.3                    |
| SMALL-POX                                     | ***                                     | • • •   | Cases. | ra      | se-<br>te. | Deaths.                     | Death-<br>rate.         |
| SCARLET FEVER                                 | • |         | 1,518  | 8       | 09         | 26                          | 0.14                    |
| DIPHTHERIA                                    | •••                                     | • • •   | 73     | 0       | 39         | 3                           | 0.02                    |
| TYPHOID FEVER                                 | •••                                     |         | 7      | 0.      | 04         | 1                           | 0.01                    |
| PULMONARY TUB                                 | ERCULOSI                                | S       | 289    | 1       | 54         | 183                         | 0.97                    |
| OTHER FORMS OF                                | TUBERCUL                                | OSIS    | 186    | 0.      | 99         | 39                          | 0.21                    |

### COUNTY BOROUGH OF SUNDERLAND.

### STATISTICS AND SOCIAL CONDITIONS.

Area.—The area of the Borough is 6,299 acres, exclusive of foreshore and tidal waters.

**Population.**—The population at the Census taken on the 26th April, 1931, was 185,824, viz., 89,623 males and 96,201 females.

The Registrar-General's estimate of the population of the Borough for mid-year 1933 is 187,400.

Rateable Value.—The rateable value of the Borough in 1933 was £860,222 and the sum represented by a penny rate £3,350.

Principal Industries.—The principal industries of the Borough are ship building, engine building and coal mining. The trade of the Borough again suffered considerable depression during the year and the figures of unemployment showed no improvement. During such times it is a matter of extreme importance to the health of the town as a whole that the social services controlled by the Council are maintained at the highest standard of efficiency.

### VITAL STATISTICS.

Births.—The number of births registered in the Borough during the year was 3,801, comprising 1,884 males and 1,917 females. Of these, 65 males and 54 females were born to parents belonging to districts outside the Borough, and have therefore been deducted from the total, whilst to the total have been added 15 males and 6 females, born outside the Borough but belonging to Sunderland parents, making a net total of 3,703, made up of 1,834 males and 1,869 females. Compared with the figures for the previous year, this is a decrease of 225 males and 54 females or a total decrease of 279.

The birth-rate corresponding to the net total of children born was 19.8, which is a decrease in the rate of 1.6 on the previous year and the lowest on record for the Borough.

It is important to record that although the number of births exceeded the number of deaths by 1,164, yet the Registrar-General's estimate of the population for the mid-year 1933 is 800 less than for the corresponding period of 1932.

Further, the birth-rate has fallen from 25.9 in 1924 to 19.8 in 1933.

The population of the Borough is falling in spite of the excess of births over deaths.

The question arises in my mind as to whether, in view of these serious statistics, we are justified in supporting voluntary birth control clinics.

Birth control information is justified on medical grounds and can be obtained at either the Council's Infant Welfare Centres or the Women's Departments of the Voluntary and Municipal Hospitals. Is it justified on the grounds of: (1) overcrowding; (2) finance; and (3) lack of employment?

The reply to these questions can be summed up in a general statement that to solve a problem it is not advisable to create other problems.

Critics at this stage may compare the birth-rate of 9.0 in Thornhill Ward with the birth-rate of 27.9 in East Ward and make the unfair and uncharitable statement that breeding takes place at the wrong end of the social scale. If those critics were to place the children born in East Ward in the environment, and with the facilities, of Thornhill Ward, they would have little about which to complain and the Borough would not be faced with a declining population.

Contraceptive methods as taught at voluntary control clinics necessitate a certain amount of intelligent co-operation of the women attending. This intelligence is not likely to be found among the type of woman who has not sufficient self-control as personally to limit the size of her own family.

We have not at present sufficient definite information as to the dangers, physically and psychologically, which the continued use of contraceptive methods produce; but we are aware of the fact that after prolonged contraceptive methods have been employed, sterility may ensue and it is a tremendous responsibility to undertake a practice which may result in a fall in the birth-rate greater than has yet been experienced owing to the large and increasing proportion of sterile women in the population.

If and when there is another call for men as in the last war, it would be a fatal position to be found in—a nation depleted in man power.

I would suggest that an outlet to the various activities of the members of such voluntarly birth control clinics could more profitably be found in such measures, for instance, as are necessary for the sterilisation of the unfit.

BIRTH-RATE.

|           | Year. |       |       | No. of<br>Births. | Birth-Rate,<br>Sunderland | Birth-Rate,<br>England<br>and<br>Wales. |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 1911—1915 | • • • |       |       | 23,470            | 31.0                      | 23.6                                    |
| 1916—1920 |       | • • • | • • • | 21,083            | 26.8                      | 20.1                                    |
| 1921-1925 |       |       |       | 22,043            | 26.9                      | 19.9                                    |
| 1926—1930 | • • • | • • • | • • • | 20,027            | 23.0                      | 16.8                                    |
| 1924      | • • • | • • • | • • • | 4,285             | 25.8                      | 18.8                                    |
| 1925      | • • • | • • • | • • • | 4,106             | 24.7                      | 18.3                                    |
| 1926      | • • • | • • • | • • • | 3,830             | 23.4                      | 17.8                                    |
| 1927      | • • • | · • • | • • • | 3,646             | 22.4                      | 16.7                                    |
| 1928      | • • • | • • • | • • • | 4,198             | 23.6                      | 16.7                                    |
| 1929      | • • • | • • • | • • • | 4,111             | 22.3                      | 16.3                                    |
| 1930      |       | • • • | • • • | 4,242             | 23.1                      | 16.3                                    |
| 1931      | • • • | • • • | • • • | 4,087             | 21.8                      | 15.8                                    |
| 1932      | • • • | • • • | • • • | 3,982             | 21.4                      | 15.3                                    |
| 1933      | • • • | • • • | • • • | 3,703             | 19.8                      | 14'4                                    |
|           |       |       |       |                   | ļ                         |   |

On reference to the table on page 16, it will be seen that East, Sunderland, and Central Wards had the highest birth-rates and Thornhill, Fulwell and West Wards the lowest.

Details respecting notifications of births and visits paid by health visitors are given on page 117.

Illegitimate Births.—Of the 3,703 net births registered 3,567 (1,773 males, 1,794 females) or 96.3 per cent, were legitimate and 136 (61 males, 75 females) or 3.7 per cent. illegitimate. The ratio of illegitimate to legitimate was 1 to 26.

BIRTHS AND BIRTH-RATES IN WARDS.

| MUNICIPAL WARD.      | Estimated<br>Population,<br>1933 | No.<br>Births | Birth-<br>Rate. | Illegit <b>i</b> -<br>mate<br>Births | Percentage of Illegitimate Births to total Births. |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Bishopwearmouth      | i0,008                           | 193           | 19.3            | 13                                   | 6.7  |
| Bridge               | 11,706                           | 266           | 22.7            | 9                                    | 3.4  |
| Central              | 7,553                            | 204           | 27.0            | 14                                   | 6.9  |
| Colliery             | 8,462                            | 177           | 20.9            | 4                                    | 2.2  |
| Deptford             | 9,618                            | 187           | 19.4            | 9                                    | 4.8  |
| East                 | 8,706                            | 243           | 27.9            | 5                                    | 2.1  |
| Fulwell              | 6,327                            | 77            | 12.1            | 2                                    | 2.6  |
| Hendon               | 11,010                           | 224           | 20.3            | 8                                    | <b>3</b> ·6  |
| Monkwearmouth        | 7,371                            | 183           | 24.8            | 7                                    | <b>3</b> ·8  |
| Monkwearmouth-Shore. | 9,685                            | 223           | 23.0            | 5                                    | 2.2  |
| Pallion              | 13,901                           | 306           | 22.0            | 5                                    | 1.6  |
| Park                 | 10,251                           | 213           | 20.8            | 10                                   | 4.7  |
| Roker                | 10,181                           | 151           | 14.8            | 6                                    | 3.8  |
| St. Michael's        | 9,826                            | 174           | 17.7            | 6                                    | 3.4  |
| Southwick            | 16,556                           | 354           | 21.4            | 13                                   | 3.7  |
| Sunderland           | 9,490                            | 247           | 26.0            | 12                                   | 4.9  |
| Thornhill            | 15,968                           | 143           | 9.0             | 2                                    | 1.4  |
| West                 | 10,781                           | 138           | 12.8            | 6                                    | <b>4</b> ·3  |
| BOROUGH              | 187,400                          | 3,703         | 19:8            | 136                                  | 3.7  |

Deaths.—In 1933, 2,774 deaths (1,439 males and 1,335 females) were registered as having occurred in the Borough. To that number must be added 52 deaths of persons (17 males and 35 females) belonging to Sunderland who died outside, and from it must be deducted 287 deaths of persons (177 males and 110 females) belonging to places outside the Borough who died in Sunderland, giving a net total of 2,539 Sunderland deaths made up of 1,279 males and 1,260 females. These figures correspond to a gross death-rate of 14.8 and a net death-rate of 13.5, compared with 14.9 and 13.7 respectively for the previous year.

Compared with England & Wales as a whole, the Sunderland death-rate was 1.2 in excess.

DEATH-RATES IN QUARTERS.

| Year.        | I.   | II.  | III. | IV.  | Year.         |
|--------------|--|------|------|------|---------------|
|              | and the second s |      |      |      |               |
| 1924         | 19.5   | 13.0 | 13.0 | 14.6 | 15.0          |
| 1925         | 16.3   | 16.2 | 13.8 | 14.8 | 15.3          |
| 1926         | 15.2   | 13.9 | 11.3 | 14.8 | 13.8          |
| 1927         | 17.9   | 13.3 | 10.7 | 13.3 | 13.8          |
| 1928         | 15.4   | 12.9 | 11.6 | 13.9 | 13.5          |
| 1929         | 26.5   | 15.5 | 12.5 | 13.7 | 17.0          |
| 1930         | 16.2   | 13.2 | 10.1 | 13.8 | 13.5          |
| 1931         | 19.6   | 14.3 | 10.4 | 13.1 | 14.4          |
| 1932         | 16.8   | 13.7 | 10.6 | 13.9 | 13.7          |
| 193 <b>3</b> | 17:5   | 13.2 | 11.3 | 11.9 | 1 <b>3</b> ·5 |
|              |  |      |      |      |               |

Death-rates in Wards.—Central, East and Sunderland Wards had the highest death-rates. Sunderland and Central Wards are the most congested wards of the Borough, having 162.2 and 111.9 persons per acre compared with 29.5 persons per acre for the whole Borough.

DEATHS AND DEATH-RATE IN WARDS.

| MUNICIPAL WARD.      | Estimated<br>Population,<br>1933. | Net<br>Deaths. | Death-<br>Rate, |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Bishopwearmouth      | 10,008                            | 129            | 12.9            |
| Bridge               | 11,706                            | 179            | 15.3            |
| Central              | 7,553                             | 143            | 18.9            |
| Colliery             | 8,462                             | 98             | 11.6            |
| Deptford             | 9,618                             | 137            | 14.2            |
| East                 | 8,706                             | 149            | 17:1            |
| Fulwell,             | 6,327                             | 73             | 11.2            |
| Hendon               | 11,010                            | 137            | 12.4            |
| Monkwearmouth        |                                   |                |                 |
|                      | 7,371                             | 95             | 12:9            |
| Monkwearmouth-Shore. | 9,685                             | 118            | 12.2            |
| Pallion              | 13,901                            | 159            | 11.4            |
| Park                 | 10,251                            | 168            | 16.4            |
| Roker                | 10,181                            | 126            | 12.4            |
| St. Michael's        | 9,826                             | 149            | 15.2            |
| Southwick            | 16,556                            | 174            | 10.5            |
| Sunderland           | 9,490                             | 161            | 17:0            |
| Thornhill            | 15,968                            | 210            | 13.2            |
| West                 | 10,781                            | 134            | 12.4            |
|                      | 187,400                           | 2,539          | 13.2            |

ANNUAL DEATHS AND DEATH-RATE.

| Year.                        | Population.   | Nett<br>Deaths.   | Death-<br>Rate,<br>SUNDERLAND                   | Death-Rate,<br>England<br>and<br>Wales.                      |
|------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| 1903<br>1904<br>1905         | 147,206<br>147,710<br>148,216   | 2,970<br>2,935<br>2,853   | 20·1<br>19·8<br>19·2                            | $15.5 \\ 16.3 \\ 15.3$                                       |
| 1906<br>1907<br>1908         | $148,725 \\ 149,234 \\ 149,746$   | 2,858 $2,973$ $2,754$   | 19 <b>·</b> 2<br>19 <b>·</b> 9<br>18 <b>·</b> 3 | $15.5 \\ 15.1 \\ 14.8$                                       |
| 1909<br>1910<br>1911         | 150,259<br>150,774<br>151,291   | 2,763<br>2,548<br>2,704   | 18·3<br>16·9<br>17·8                            | $14.6 \\ 13.5 \\ 14.6$                                       |
| 1912<br>1913<br>1914<br>1915 | 151,835<br>152,380<br>152,931<br>148,273                                    | 2,425<br>2,769<br>2,610   | 15.9<br>18.1<br>17.0<br>19.8                    | $13.3 \\ 13.8 \\ 14.0 \\ 15.7$                               |
| 1916<br>1917<br>1918         | $ \begin{array}{c c} 145,275 \\ 145,277 \\ 141,765 \\ 144,119 \end{array} $ | 2,938<br>2,671<br>2,590<br>3,458                                | 18·4<br>18·2<br>24·0                            | $egin{array}{c} 13.7 \\ 14.4 \\ 14.4 \\ 17.6 \\ \end{array}$ |
| 1919<br>1920<br>1921         | 149,263<br>155,211<br>161,100   | $\begin{array}{c} 2,676 \\ 2,487 \\ 2,473 \end{array}$          | 17·9<br>16·0<br>15·3                            | $egin{array}{c} 13.7 \ 12.4 \ 12.1 \end{array}$              |
| 1922<br>1923<br>1924         | 162,900<br>164,000<br>165,100   | 2,555<br>2,270<br>2,486   | 15.7<br>13.8<br>15.0                            | $12.8 \\ 11.6 \\ 12.2$                                       |
| 1925<br>1926<br>1927         | 166,000<br>163,800<br>162,700   | 2,538<br>2,262<br>2,255   | 15°3<br>13°8<br>13°8                            | $12 \cdot 2$ $11 \cdot 6$ $12 \cdot 3$                       |
| 1928<br>1929<br>1930<br>1931 | 184,700<br>184,000<br>184,000<br>187,600                                    | $\begin{array}{c} 2,402 \\ 3,128 \\ 2,485 \\ 2,701 \end{array}$ | 13.5<br>17.0<br>13.5<br>14.4                    | 11·7<br>13·4<br>11·6<br>12·3                                 |
| 1931<br>1932<br>1933         | 188, 200<br>187, 400  | $ \begin{array}{c c} 2,701 \\ 2,576 \\ 2,539 \end{array} $      | 13·7<br>13·5                                    | 12·0<br>12·3   |

Causes of Death. The principal causes of death were, in order of numerical importance, heart diseases, cancer, tuberculosis and pneumonia.

Heart diseases take first place in the list of killing diseases, there being 595 deaths from this cause compared with 600 in the previous year; 93 per cent. of these deaths occurred in persons over the age of 45 years.

Cancer again occupies second place in the list of killing diseases, 257 deaths having occurred from this disease compared with 249 for the previous year.

Tuberculosis, all forms, again taking third place accounted for 222 deaths, a decrease of 9 compared with 1932. See also pages 87 et seq.

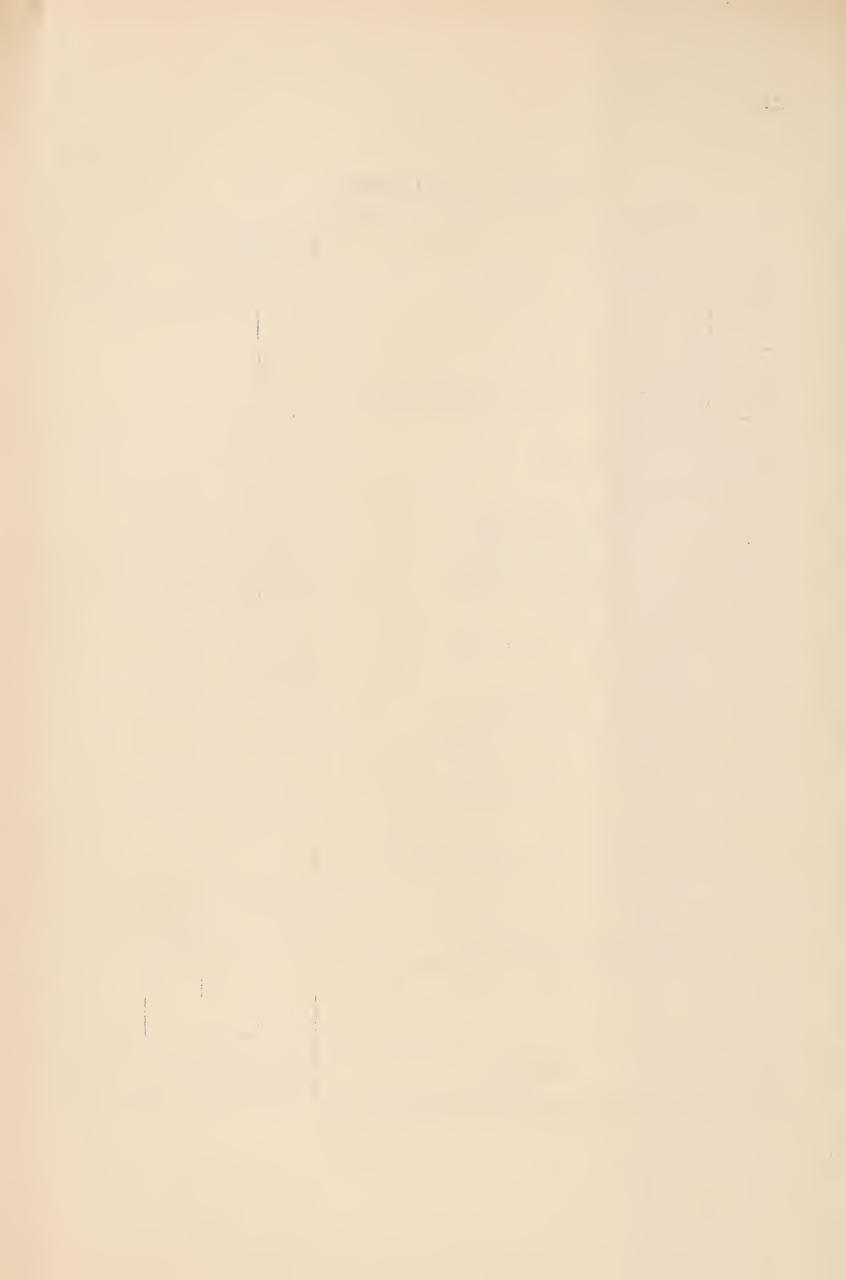
Pneumonia occupies fourth place in the list of killing diseases, 161 deaths having occurred from this cause, a decrease of 53 on the previous year.

Influenza. The deaths from influenza were 89, an increase of 5 on the previous year.

PRINCIPAL CAUSES OF DEATH.

PRINCIPAL CAUSES OF DEATH IN THE VARIOUS WARDS OF THE BOROUGH.

| -                    |                                 |   |        |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|---|--------|
| .1                   | W.es                            | : :00 : :0 : :0 : :0 : :0 : : : : : : :   | 134    |
| .flir                | faroilT                         | : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :   | 210    |
| and.                 | րթիսու <u>ջ</u>                 | : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :   | 161    |
| . Aoi                | Mynos                           | : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :   | 174    |
| .s'len               | St. Mich                        | : :01 : : 01 : : 404, 00 : :01 : 0 : : 01 : 0 : :   | 149    |
| .1.                  | 940Я                            | : : : 4 : : w : 1 0 : 5 : :   | 126    |
| •                    | A164                            | : :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :   | 168    |
| °u(                  | oilla4                          | : :uwuur :www.40000000000000000000000000000000000   | 159    |
|                      | Month S                         | ц :ц : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :  | 118    |
|                      | Monkwe                          | : ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::  | 95     |
| •41                  | Hendo                           | : :: 63 : : 12 : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :  | 137    |
|                      | Fulwe                           | : :u :u :u +00 :u t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t   | £      |
| •                    | tsrA                            | : :01 : :::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::   | 149    |
| .brd.                | oldgod                          | : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :   | 137    |
| ·A.                  | Collier                         | : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :   | 86     |
| el.                  |                                 | : ::0 ::0 ::0 ::0 ::0 ::0 ::0 ::0 ::0 :   | 143    |
| *ə                   | gbira                           | : :4w : :4 :010 m m m - 4 m o s o s o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o   | 179    |
| -189V                | wqodsi <b>a</b><br>mou <b>n</b> | : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :   | 129    |
| Increase or decrease | compared with 1932.             | 1 + + 1   +   +   +   +   +   +   +   +   | - 37   |
| deaths<br>1933.      | Totai.                          | 2577<br>183<br>183<br>183<br>195<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>10   | 2,539  |
| ii.et                | F                               | :::128 88 88 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 2  | 1,260  |
| Number<br>(nett)     | M                               | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | 1,279  |
|                      | Diseases.                       | Enteric Fever and Paratyphoid Fever Smallpox Measles Scarlet Fever Whooping Cough Diphtheria Influenza Encephalitis Lethargica Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis Pulmonary Tuberculosis Other Tuberculosis Cancer, Malignant Diseases Cancer, Malignant Diseases Carebral Hæmorrhage, &c. Heart Diseases Bronchitis Promonia (all forms) Other Respiratory Diseases Ulcer of Stomach or Duodenum Diarrhea, &c. Appendicitis and Typhlitis Cirrhosis and other diseases of liver Acute and Chronic Nephritis Puerperal Sepsis Other Accidents and Parturition Congenital Debility, Malformations, Prenature Birth, &c. Suicide Other Deaths from Violence Other Deaths from Violence Other Defined Diseases Causes Ill-Defined or Unknown  | TOTALS |
|                      | Death<br>Rate                   | 0.005<br>0.11<br>0.11<br>0.11<br>0.02<br>0.02<br>0.03<br>0.04<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05 | 13.5   |
| -                    |                                 |   |        |



### SANITARY CIRCUMSTANCES.

Water.—No important alterations or extensions of the water supply to the Borough have been carried out during the year under review. This water, which is derived from deep wells (200-500 feet deep) in the magnesium limestone, continues to prove satisfactory.

It is interesting to record, from information received from the Sunderland and South Shields Water Company, that although a considerable amount of the country suffered from a severe drought during the Summer, the levels in the various wells in connection with the supply of water for the Borough did not fall to any appreciable extent.

Rivers and Streams.—No action has been taken for the prevention of pollution of the river Wear which takes the effluent from 12 sewers. It should be understood that the river Wear, being a tidal river and taking sewage, little can be done to mitigate or prevent pollution.

Drainage and Sewerage.—Sewers to a total length of 2.66 miles have been completed. The relaying of old and defective sewers has also been effected by the Borough Surveyor where-ever this procedure was considered necessary. During the year 2,460 feet of cast-iron drains and 8,747 feet of stoneware drains have been laid, and new cast-iron soil and ventilation pipes to the extent of 2,142 feet have also been fixed. The outfalls of the sewers at Roker are above water at low tide; not only that, but the condition of the pipes themselves is so deplorable that gross sewerage pollution of the beach takes place daily.

If Roker is to be advertised as a seaside resort the sands must be made cleaner.

Closet Accommodation.—During the year I privy has been abolished and replaced with a wash-down water-closet, and 220 broken or otherwise defective water-closet basins were replaced with new wash-down pedestal basins.

Below will be found a table showing the conveniences in the Borough at the end of 1933:—

| Houses | with  | waterclosets and movable ashbins30,   | 568 |
|--------|-------|---|-----|
| , ,    | , ,   | slop or waste waterclosets  | 2   |
|        | 11    | ashpits, privies and ashpits, pan privies, etc. ot within a reasonable distance from a sewer. | 91* |
| *These | are n | not within a reasonable distance from a sewer.  |     |

Scavenging.—The amount of refuse removed during the year was 105,422 tons. The arrangement for the removal of house refuse remains efficient, the whole of the removal being carried out by means of closed carts, many of which are motor driven.

The present methods of disposal of house refuse are by land tipping and by removal to sea.

In order that a refuse tip may be run without any cause for complaint, each load should be covered with earth as it is tipped; no refuse should be left exposed at any time; and no persons should be allowed to have access to the tip for the purpose of sorting out material.

Complaints have arisen in the course of the year of nuisances arising from unauthorised persons tipping refuse (including garden refuse) on private land unenclosed and which does not form one of the Corporation tips.

**Public Conveniences.**—These have been maintained as usual in a cleanly state throughout the year, 3 additional conveniences having been erected.

Pavements.—A noticeable feature in connection with the condition of the pavements during periods of rainfall might be mentioned here as affecting the health of the people. This is in reference to the objectionable practice of downcomers discharging roof water onto the pavement where it flows sometimes in the form of quite a stream into the gutter. Pedestrians very quickly get their boots or shoes wet through on their way to work, and school children may sit during the morning with wet feet in the schoolroom and, as is well known, cold and wet feet are predisposing causes to various illnesses, including colds and other catarrhal conditions.

Public Swimming Baths.—There are now two plunge baths in the Borough, which have been well attended during the year. The suggested open air sea water bath at Sea Lane, and the additional plunge bath in Newcastle Road, have not yet materialised.

The system of purification of the water in both baths has continued to be carried out economically by continuous chlorination and filtration, the whole of the water being changed once every four hours. On leaving the bath the water passes through a strainer, after which a chemical injection is made to destroy any bacteria. It then passes through filters and thence to the bath heater where the temperature is raised to 75 degrees Farenheit. On leaving the heater the water is aerated, and just before entering the bath a minute injection of Chlorine is made to ensure the purity of the water.

In order to show the efficiency of this method, 7 samples of water were taken during the year and submitted to bacteriological examination and in all instances, with the exception of one sample which proved unsatisfactory and which occurred at a peak time during the bathing season when the bath was being used to the utmost capacity and the amount of chlorination required increasing, have the results been to the effect that the swimming bath water had the bacteriological purity of good drinking water. It is obvious that with this method of purification the standard of cleanliness of the water remains higher than in the old fill-and-empty without treatment system.

Sanitary Inspection of District.—The number of visits made during the year by the district inspectors (including appointments and advisory visits with owners, agents, or tradespeople, advising as to official requirements, etc., inspections and reinspections of premises during progress of the work) was 37,072.

Inspection of Theatres, etc.—Including the annual official inspection, 108 visits were made to theatres, music halls, and cinemas, which have been maintained in an efficient sanitary condition during the year.

Training of Pupil Sanitary Inspectors.—During the year two pupil Sanitary Inspectors were trained in the Department in preparation for the examination of the Royal Sanitary Institute, which they subsequently passed.

Meat Inspectors' Course.—The course for Meat Inspectors was discontinued during the year owing to a lack of the necessary pupils. This has arisen owing to the fact that both Newcastle and Durham have, since these classes were instituted at the Sunderland Technical College, commenced courses on their own. It should be remembered that this course is not primarily for the instruction of Sanitary Inspectors to become Meat Inspectors but is also to teach technical assistants in wholesale and retail shops the value of the knowledge of the hygiene of foodstuffs.

Food for the people is receiving more and more prominence as the years go by and employers in trades dealing with foodstuffs should seriously consider encouraging their assistants to take up these courses. The course commences in September of each year.

Rent and Mortgage Interest (Restrictions) Acts, 1920-1925.—No applications were received by the Council under the Rent and Mortgage Interest (Restrictions) Acts, 1920-1925, from occupiers of controlled houses.

Legal Proceedings.—In 15 cases only were legal proceedings instituted during the year. Five of these were in connection with breaches of the Milk and Dairies Order, 1926; one under the Milk and Dairies (Amendment) Act, 1922; eight under the Sale of Food and Drugs Acts; and one under the Public Health Acts. (For result of proceedings see Table.)

COMPLETE TABLE OF LEGAL PROCEEDINGS, 1933.

| Particulars of Complaint.   | No. | Result.   |
|---|-----|---|
| Sale (by unlicensed dealer) of ordinary<br>milk in bottle marked with a graded<br>designation | 1   | Fined £5.   |
| Sale of milk from unregistered premises by unregistered dealer                                | 1   | Dismissed with a caution.   |
| Selling Milk deficient in milk fat  | 4   | <ul> <li>2 Fined 20/- &amp; Analyst's certificate fee (15/-).</li> <li>1 Dismissed with a caution</li> <li>1 Fined 5/- &amp; Analyst's certificate fee (15/-).</li> </ul> |
| Selling Milk deficient in non-farty solids  | 1   | Case Dismissed.   |
| Selling Milk deficient in milk fat and non-fatty solids                                       | 3   | 1 Fined 20/- & Analyst's<br>certificate fee (15/-)<br>1 Fined 40/- & Analyst's  |
| Filling bottles with milk in public street  | 4   | certificate fee (15/-) 1 Fined 10/  2 No conviction; 5/- in Poor Box. 1 Fined 20/ 1 Fined £5 (2 defendants fined £2·10-0 each).   |
| Exposing diseased meat for sale   | 1   | 1 Fined £5 (3 defendants 2 fined £2-10-0 each, 1 dismissed.   |

Common Lodging-Houses.—There are 9 registered common lodging-houses in the Borough as against 8 last year, the increase being due to the re-licensing of No. 2, Arras Lane after extensive alterations. These houses provide accommodation for 543 lodgers. There were accommodated in these lodging-houses during the year 296 permanent and 88 casual lodgers daily, or 70.7 per cent. of the total accommodation. The standard of cleanliness and conduct has again been maintained during the year, no cautions or action in any respect, apart from verbal advice by the Inspectors during routine inspections, having been necessitated.

Seamen's Lodgings.—In addition to the common lodging-houses above mentioned, there are facilities for sleeping accommodation and recreation at the Seamen's Mission and Institute in Tatham Street (50 beds); and the National Sailor's Institute, at Murton Street (24 beds).

Ice-Cream—Street Vendors, Shops and Sheds.—980 visits were paid by the members of the Inspectorial staff to premises (exclusive of barrows) where ice-cream is either manufactured, stored or sold.

Although all premises where ice-cream is manufactured are kept under observation by the Inspectors, it would be an advantage if registration of ice-cream vendors was made compulsory, inasmuch as approval of premises prior to the establishing of the trade, with power to refuse unsuitable premises, would obviate ice-cream being manufactured under insanitary conditions.

Cellar Dwellings.—Every opportunity has been taken to close cellar dwellings, a number having been closed on the recommendation of the Inspectors without formal notice and also a number when reconditioning took place under the Housing Acts. The position of alternative accommodation inhibits further action, but whenever a cellar dwelling becomes unoccupied measures are taken with the landlord to prevent its re-letting.

During the year 8 notices were served for the rendering of cellar dwellings into a state fit for human habitation by the construction of adequately sized areas at the front and rear of the buildings, suitable drainage, and the remedying of all dampness in the house walls. 5 of the notices have been carried out, 2 are receiving attention, and 1 has had a Closing Order served with respect to that particular part of the house.

Offensive Trades.—The number of establishments carrying on offensive trades in the Borough is 176; of these 148 are fish friers:—

| Fish Curing Houses                      | 3   |
|---|-----|
| Fish Frying                             | 148 |
| Skin (Gut and Casings) Preparing Houses | 3   |
| Marine Stores (Rag and Bone, &c.,       |     |
| Dealers)                                | 11  |
| Hide and Skin Warehouses                | 3   |
| Tallow Melting Works                    | 2   |
| Tripe Preparers                         | 4   |
| Knackery                                | 1   |
| Soap Works                              | 1   |
| 1                                       |     |
|   | 176 |

Four applications were received during the year for the establishment of the offensive trade of fish frier. Three were refused on the grounds of unsuitability of premises and redundancy, and one was granted.

# SUMMARY OF INSPECTIONS AND VISITS BY THE DISTRICT INSPECTORS.

| 1 1            | Infectious Disease                                | 1641   |
|----------------|---|--------|
| - 1            | ,, ,, Contacts                                    | 82     |
| Houses         | Alleged Nuisances (Unfounded complaints 139)      | 759    |
| and            | House to House work                               | 12,440 |
| Premises:      | Housing Acts                                      | 3,215  |
| visits or      | Occupants   | 493    |
| examina-       | Drainage  | 3,413  |
| tions on       | Work in progress                                  | 6,416  |
| account of     | Information (Ownerships, &c.)                     | 1,132  |
|                | Appointment or Advice                             | 972    |
| Common Lodg    | ing Houses  | 55     |
| Schools (Inspe | ction of Conveniences, &c.)                       | 148    |
| Public Sanitar | y Conveniences (including Licensed houses, places |        |
|                | inment, &c.)                                      | 420    |
| Vans, tents, & | &c  | 116    |
| Stables, &c    |   | 561    |
|                | es  | 2,296  |
|                | es, &c  | 70     |
| Other visits a | nd inspections                                    | 2,843  |
|                |   |        |
|                | Total Inspections                                 | 37,072 |

# NOTICES SERVED IN CONSEQUENCE OF NUISANCES, &c., FOUND DURING INSPECTIONS AND VISITS.

|  |          | Intin                                   | nation.   | Stati  | itory.    | i  |
|--|----------|---|-----------|--------|-----------|--|
| Nature of Notice.  | Verbal   | Owner.                                  | Occupier. | Owner. | Occupier. | Toral<br>Norices.                          |
| To Cleanse or Repair Drains  | 117      | 91                                      |           | 233    |           | 441  |
| ,, Renew Drains  |          | 9                                       |           | 11     |           | 152  |
| , Renew Defective Water-closet Basin                                 | 54       | 54                                      |           | 86     |           | 194  |
| " Cleanse Dirty Water-closet Basin                                   | 46       | 55                                      |           | 6      |           | 107  |
| ,, ,, ,, Floor, Seat, etc., of Water-closet                          | 159      | 21                                      | 14        | 3      |           | 197  |
| ,, Repair Seat, Roof, Door of Water-                                 |          |   |           |        | 1         | }  |
| closet   | 67       | 247                                     |           | 12     |           | 326  |
| "Renew or Repair Flushing Cistern                                    | 4 60     | 144                                     |           | 41     | • • •     | 279  |
| ,, Provide Additional Water-closets                                  | 49<br>35 | 56<br>4                                 |           | 12     | • • •     | 117  |
| ", Provide Additional Water-closets ", Provide Water Supply to Water | 99       | *1                                      | • • •     |        | •••       | 39   |
| closet   | 11       | 29                                      |           | 1      |           | 41   |
| ., Abolish Waste-water closet, Abolish Privies and substitute        | •••      | •••                                     | •••       |        |           | 4 • 1                                      |
| Water-closets  |          |   |           |        |           |  |
| ,, Repair or Renew Soil or Vent Pipe.                                | 24       | $\frac{8}{2}$                           |           | 2      |           | 34   |
| "Repair or Renew Bath Waste Pipe.<br>"Lavatory Waste Pipe.           | 30<br>48 | $\frac{2}{2}$                           |           | Ĺ      | • • •     | 33<br>50                                   |
| Sink Waste Pine  | 22       | 5                                       |           | 1      |           | 28   |
| ", Provide new urinal  | 1        |   |           |        |           |  |
| ", Repair or cleanse Urinal  |          |   |           |        |           |  |
| ,, Abolish Ashpit and Provide Dustbin                                |          |   |           |        |           |  |
| ,, Repair or Renew Dustbin   | 102      | 346                                     |           | 62     |           | 510  |
| " Provide Additional Dustbin   |          | 96                                      |           | 3      |           | 118  |
| ", Cleanse Dirty Rooms or houses                                     | 93       | 16                                      | 26        |        |           | 135  |
| ", ", ", Bedding, etc<br>" Limewash Staircase Walls, Yard            | 4.       | 1                                       | • • •     |        |           | 5  |
| Walls, conveniences, &c, Repair Windows, Walls, Floors,              | 84       | 2                                       | 5         | 4 * 4  |           | 91   |
| Ceilings, etc  | 365      | 1434                                    |           | 126    |           | 1925                                       |
| ,, Remedy Damp Walls   |          | 287                                     |           | 27     |           | 403  |
| " Provide Light and Ventilation                                      | 5        | 14                                      |           | 1      |           | 20   |
| ,, Repair Roof   | 87       | 503                                     |           | 56     |           | 646  |
| ", ", or Renew Spouts  |          | 624                                     |           | 74     |           | 870  |
| ,, Abate Overcrowding  |          | $\begin{array}{c} 13 \\ 19 \end{array}$ | 4         | 3      | * * *     | 94   |
| "Provide Domestic Water Supply …<br>" or Repair Yard Pavement…       | 55       | 142                                     |           | 17     | • • •     | $\begin{array}{c c} 26 \\ 214 \end{array}$ |
| Clanca Vard Pavament   |          | 142                                     | 8         |        |           | 191  |
| , Remove Offensive Accumulations                                     |          | 31                                      | 2         | 17     |           | 180  |
| ,, ,, Manure   | 69       | 2                                       |           |        | • • •     | 71   |
| " Abate Nuisance from the keeping of Animals, etc                    |          | 1 1                                     | 22        |        | *         | 53   |
| ,, Provide or Renew Manure Pit                                       |          |   |           |        |           |  |
| ", Pave or Repair Stable or Byre floors                              | 1        |   |           |        |           | 1  |
| ,, Cleanse Streams, Ditches, &c                                      | 3        | 400                                     |           |        |           | 3  |
| "Abate other Nuisances   | 300      | 496                                     |           | 50     |           | 846  |
| Totals   | 2779     | 4755                                    | 61        | 845    | \$ 040    | 8440                                       |

### DRAIN TESTING.

|  | Nati<br>Water.    | Chemi-          |                                       | Total.                                     | Defective.                   |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| On Request On Complaint On Suspicion of Nuisance On Account of Infectious Disease Work in progress Retested Totals | 83<br><br>115<br> | 7<br>4<br>5<br> | 39<br>7<br>35<br><br>137<br>20<br>238 | 129<br>11<br>155<br><br>905<br>251<br>1451 | 50<br>1<br>89<br><br>83<br>7 |

### NUISANCES ABATED AND WORK PERFORMED.

Factories, Shops and Workshops.—On this and the following three pages will be found a complete summary of the work done in connection with Factories, Shops and Workshops.

# FACTORIES, WORKSHOPS & WORKPLACES. 1.—Inspection of Factories, Workshops, and Workplaces.

|   | Number of   |                     |                    |  |
|---|-------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|
| Premises.                                 | Inspections | Written<br>Notices. | Prosecu-<br>tions. |  |
| (1)                                       | (2)         | (3)                 | (4)                |  |
| FACTORIES (Including Factory Laundries).  | 493         | 21                  | • • •              |  |
| WORKSHOPS (Including Workshop Laundries). | 735         | 101                 | •••                |  |
| WORKPLACES                                | 210         | 19                  | •••                |  |
| Total                                     | 1438        | 141                 |                    |  |

### 2—Defects found in Factories, Workshops, & Workplaces.

|   | Numb                                     | Number                                   |                                |                        |
|---|--|--|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| Particulars.  | Found.                                   | Re-<br>medied.                           | Referred<br>to H M.<br>Inspec- | of<br>Prosecu<br>tions |
| (1)   | (2)                                      | (3)                                      | tor. (4)                       | (5)                    |
| Nuisances under the Public Health Acts: Want of cleanliness Want of ventilation. Overcrowding. Want of drainage of floors. Other nuisances Sanitary insufficient. Accommodation. In a separate for sexes. Offences under the Factory and Workshop Acts:— Illegal occupation of underground bakehouses (s. 101) Other Offences: (Excluding offences relating to outwork and offences under the Sections mentioned in the Schedule to the Ministry of Health (Factories and Workshops Transfer of Powers) Order, 1921). | 178<br>3<br><br>3<br>236<br>5<br>64<br>1 | 178<br>3<br><br>3<br>236<br>4<br>64<br>1 |                                |                        |
|   |  |  |                                | • • •                  |
| Total   | 517                                      | 516                                      | 21                             | • • •                  |

SHOPS ACT.

## GIVING THE NUMBER OF VISITS BY THE SHOPS INSPECTOR.

|   | and the man of the same  |
|---|--|
| Booksellers and Stationers Boot and Shoe Dealers Butchers Chemists and Druggists Clothiers Confectioners Costumiers and Mantle Makers Coal Landsales Drapers Fancy and Smallware Dealers Fishmongers Fruiterers Furniture Dealers Glass and China Dealers Grocers and Provision Dealers Hairdressers and Barbers Herbalists Ironmongers and Hardware Dealers Jewellers and Opticians Licensed Victuallers Milliners Motor and Bicycle Dealers Music and Musical Instrument Dealers Newsagents Pawnbrokers Refreshment Houses Saddlers and Leather Cutters Second Hand Clothes Sundry Ship Stores Merchants Tobacconists Theatres, Picture Houses, &c. | 18 29 14 23 157 12 8 36 52 80 13 3 138 68 5 7 6 15 3 5 28 4 64 7 5 484 7 |
| Total Inspections   | . 1415   |

Factory and Workshop Act, 1901.

Irregularities Found and Infringement of Acts Noted.

|  | ults<br>nd.   |   | otice<br>erved   |                                  |
|--|---|---|------------------|----------------------------------|
|  | Defaults<br>Found.  | Owner.  | Occupier.        | Totals.                          |
| To Cleanse or Limewash Factory  "" Workshop Workplace Bakehouses Restaurant Kitchens Sanitary Conveniences Defective Sanitary Convenience Drains Roofs, Spouts, etc.  "" Walls, Floors, Ceilings, Roofs, Spouts, etc.  "" Accumulation of Trade Refuse   | $   \begin{array}{c}     34 \\     28 \\     \hline     76 \\     117   \end{array} $ | $\begin{array}{c} \dots \\ 5 \\ 4 \\ 31 \\ 2 \\ 27 \\ \\ 4 \\ 32 \\ 18 \\ \\ 76 \\ 27 \\ \dots \end{array}$ | 11 2 10 90       | 15<br>34<br>28<br>76<br>117      |
| To provide Light and Ventilation  , Suitable and sufficient Sanitary Conveniences  , Separate Sanitary Conveniences for Sexes  , Screens to Sanitary Conveniences for Sexes  , Intervening space to San. Convenience  , List of Outworkers  , Drainage to Floors of Workshop  To Display Abstract, Factory and Workshop Act.  Defaults in Theatres, Cinemas, etc.  Beds in Shops | 3<br>5<br>1<br><br>3<br>27  | 3<br>5<br>1<br><br>3<br>  | <br>54<br><br>27 | 3<br>5<br>1<br><br>54<br>3<br>27 |
| Totals   | 543   | 290   | 307              | 597                              |

### FACTORIES, SHOPS, AND WORKSHOPS.

The following work has been performed by the Inspector appointed for this purpose:—

| Inspections and Enquiries.                       | No.   |
|--|---|
| Factories  | 493<br>735                                      |
| Workplaces                                       | $\begin{array}{c} 210 \\ 65 \end{array}$        |
| Domestic Workshops. Laundries. Outworkers, Home. | $\begin{array}{c} 427 \\ 2 \\ 47 \end{array}$   |
| Bakehouses.—                                     | 24  |
| Wholesale  | $\begin{array}{c} 37 \\ 334 \\ 316 \end{array}$ |
|  | 0.000   |
| Total Inspections                                | 2690  |

Plans.—The practice of all plans for new buildings being submitted to this office for examination in relation to sanitary works has been continued throughout the year. This is an important connection between the Building Surveyor and the Health Office. The total number of plans examined and commented upon was 343, as compared with 209 for the previous year.

Rat Repression.—Particulars of the work done by the Rat Catcher for the Borough are given in the subjoined table:—

| Premises inspected on receipt of complaint                | 154  |
|---|------|
| Rats caught by dogs, traps, or killed by hand or poisoned | 1902 |
| Visits for purposes of observation, work in progress, or  |      |
| work done   | 4934 |

During the National Rat Week (Nov. 6th—11th) the Official Rat Catchers carried out an intensive campaign, viz.:—

A thorough search of all vessels in the Port of Sunderland was made by the Port Rat Catcher, together with a search of the contiguous warehouses and other likely infested premises.

A number of known "rat runs" were dealt with by S.O.2 with good results.

Literature was distributed to Masters of Ships and to the occupiers of warehouses, etc., near the river and docks.

The Borough Sanitary Inspectors also distributed literature, which resulted in numerous enquiries at the Health Department, and requests for the services of the Borough Rat Catcher.

Prior to Rat Week, 300 copies of a large poster giving advice for the destruction of these vermin were posted on the principal warehouses and hoardings in the Borough.

The "Sunderland Daily Echo" also gave prominence to the subject, and drew attention to the duties imposed upon the public by the Rats and Mice (Destruction) Act.

In this Borough action is taken all the year round for the execution and enforcement of the Rats and Mice (Destruction) Act, and there is no doubt that the extra publicity and efforts put forward during Rat Week will be effective in greatly reducing the rat population and reminding the occupiers of premises of their obligation to take steps for the reduction of these vermin.

Schools.—Sanitary supervision of schools is given as a routine by the Inspectorial staff, and during the year under review 148 visits were paid in this respect.

Rag Flock Acts, 1911 and 1928.—There are no premises in the Borough where rag flock is actually manufactured although it is used by a number of firms during the process of their particular trade. During the year under review, 5 samples were taken which contained Chlorine but within the amount permitted by the Acts.

Milk.—The supervision of all premises where milk is produced has been continued throughout the year, and the standard of cleanliness of farms and dairies has been maintained at a high level.

The following table shows the results of samples taken for the presence of dirt and clearly indicates the cleanliness with which milk in the Borough is handled:—

EXAMINATION OF MILK FOR PRESENCE OF DIRT.

| The second secon | AND   |               |   |
|--|---|---------------|---|
| Sample<br>Examined.  | Result of Examination: Yielded moist sediment expressed in parts (by volume) per 100,000 of Milk. | Action taken. | Remarks.  |
| No. 118  " 119  " 140  " 141  " 241  " 242   | 1·6 2·0 1 2 2·0 1·2 2·0   |               | Milk yielding not more than 2 parts of moist sediment per 100,000 parts of milk is considered CLEAN Milk. |

Milk yielding not more than two parts of moist sediment per 100,000 parts of milk being considered clean milk, the average of 1.6 parts for the six samples taken shows the result of supervision over the method of milking, the cleanliness of the cattle, and the subsequent careful handling of the milk from producer to consumer.

This standard of cleanliness is not so high as has been recorded in past years. Last year, for instance, 0.7 parts was the average instead of 1.6.

In the Borough, 63 retailers had Grade A licenses during 1933, compared with 46 in the previous year; and 4 had Certified licenses. In addition, I producer and retailer held a license for Certified milk issued by the Ministry of Health.

GRADED MILK AND ISSUE OF LICENCES.

LICENCES ISSUED UNDER THE MILK (SPECIAL DESIGNATIONS) ORDER, 1923.

| Description of Licences.  | Number in force on 31st Dec., 1933. |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| <ul> <li>(1) Producers' Licences to use the designation "Grade A".</li> <li>(2) Dealers' Licences to use the designation "Certified"</li> <li>(3) Dealers' Licences to use the designation "Grade A (Tuberculin Tested)":—</li> </ul> | $\frac{3}{4}$                       |
| (a) Bottling Establishments (b) Shops  (4) Dealers' Licences to use the designation "Grade A":— (a) Bottling Establishments   | <br>3                               |
| (b) Shops  (5) Dealers' Licences to use the designation "Pasteurised:—  (a) Pasteurising Establishments  (b) Shops  | 63<br><br>1                         |

The amount of graded milk produced per day in the Borough approximates 221 gallons. Apart from the graded milk produced in the Borough, the following amounts of graded milk are imported by road and rail every day, as compared with 1932:—

| Contifod will        | 1933.          | 1932.        |
|----------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Certified milk       | - 193 gallons. | 153 gallons. |
| Grade A. (T.T.) milk |                | g            |
| Grade A. milk        | 371 ,,         | 391 ,,       |

During the year "Certified" milk has been supplied to patients and staff at the Maternity Home, Grindon Hall and the Borough Sanatorium, and approximately 217 gallons of Graded milk per week has been supplied to school children at the schools.

Bottling Milk on Public Street. Contravention of Article 31 of Milk and Dairies Order, 1926.—With the greatly increased number of bottles used for the delivery of milk sold by retail, there is also an increase in the number of cases of milk being bottled on the public street. This undesirable and insanitary practice is something more serious than a simple contravention of the Milk and Dairies Order, it is also a menace to public health. The usual practice in these cases is for the offending dairymen to refill used and uncleansed bottles, which bottles may have been left for hours on doorsteps exposed to contamination from the dust and dirt of a public street.

Occupiers of houses where infectious disease occurs must of necessity be supplied with milk. In such a case the refilling of a used bottle without proper cleansing and sterilisation will add the danger of the spread of infectious disease to the danger of contamination by dirt.

It is very difficult to obtain direct evidence necessary for a successful prosecution. Offending dairymen are usually on the alert, and a well-known and easily recognised inspector must resort to subterfuge.

Legal proceedings have successfully been taken this year against four dairymen, and penalties varying from 5/- to £5 have been inflicted.

#### Heated Milk.

A practice has come to my notice which is very common in the town with relation to the sale of milk. Many retailers boil surplus milk in the evening and sell it as milk the following morning.

A woman asking for a pint of milk in order to feed her baby receives milk the fresh element of which has been destroyed by heating. She is thus in a position of false security in thinking that she is bringing her child up on a biological fluid without the necessity to add fresh elements of foodstuffs.

The Town Clerk of Sunderland has obtained Counsel's advice, through the Association of Municipal Corporations, a copy of which is given overleaf.

#### Opinion.

If the purchaser merely asks for milk I think there would be considerable difficulty in establishing that he had not received the article demanded when supplied with milk which has been heated and which complies with the Sale of Milk Regulations of 1901.

On the other hand if he asks for fresh milk or new milk and is supplied with milk which has been heated he is not, in my opinion, getting what he asked for any more than if he were supplied with skimmed milk.

I draw attention to this question in order that some publicity might be raised in notifying women that if they want fresh milk they should ask for fresh milk, whereas if they merely ask for milk they may be given a heated milk without being told that the milk has been heated.

When a woman buys pasteurised milk she knows that the milk has been heated and she adds fresh orange juice to the diet of a baby; but if a woman does not realise that the milk has been heated she possibly does not add such a necessary adjunct to a child's dietary.

Cows and Cowsheds.—The total number of farms visited for purposes of inspection of cows and cowsheds was 20, the total number of visits paid was 136, and the number of cowsheds inspected was 35.

At 132 of the visits the sheds were reported clean whilst at 4 they were dirty.

| REGIST                        | ERED D                | AIRIES    | , COWS                    | HED           | S, A      | ND          | $\mathbf{M}$ | ILK  | SHOPS.                                  |      |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|------|---|------|
| Cowkeepers in                 | nside Bor             | ough      |                           |               |           |             |              |      |   | . 20 |
| Cowsheds                      |                       |           |                           |               |           |             |              |      |   |      |
| Cows (appro                   | x.),,                 | ,,        |                           |               | • • • • • |             | • • • • •    | •••• | • | .316 |
| Dairymen in                   | iside Bo              | rough     | • • • • • • • • • • • • • |               |           | • • • • •   |              |      |   | . 86 |
| Cowkeepers                    |                       |           |                           |               |           |             |              |      |   |      |
| Dairymen                      | "                     | "         | ,,                        | ,,            | ,,        | ,, ,        | ,            | ,    | ,,                                      | 11   |
| $Milkshops$ $\left\{ \right.$ | In sealed<br>Ordinary | Bottles 4 | ${76 \choose 80}$         | • • • • • • • |           | • • • • • • |              |      |   | .556 |

Report of the Veterinary Inspector.—The Veterinary Inspector, Mr. Mitchell, reports of activities under the provisions of the Milk and Dairies and the Tuberculosis Orders for the year 1933:—

| No. of registered milk producers in Borough 20  |          |                 |
|---|----------|-----------------|
| No. of cows<br>examined:<br>1st Quarter 335<br>2nd ,, 318<br>3rd ,, 330<br>4th ,, 345   |          |                 |
| Average cow population during the year 332  |          |                 |
| No. of routine quarterly visits of inspection<br>No. of special visits                  | 74<br>11 |                 |
| Total No. of visits   | 85       |                 |
| Cows slaughtered under the provisions of<br>the Tuberculosis Order, 1925.               |          |                 |
| Found diseased as the result of bulk sampling Found diseased during routine inspections |          | 2 cows.<br>Nil. |
| Reported as suspected by owners and found diseased                                      |          | 4 cows.         |
| Total   |          | 6 cows.         |

"This number, compared with 17 slaughtered as diseased in 1932, can only be regarded as highly satisfactory. That the number is so small must be attributed largely to the good Summers of 1932 and the year under review, resulting in a universal supply of good quality energising fodder.

"Once again, as in 1932, only two bulk samples of milk taken from producers in the Borough were found to contain tubercle bacilli, and in each case, after considerable difficulty and by processes of elimination, the offending cow was traced and destroyed. Neither animal, even when definitely located, was found to be a clinically recognisable case of tuberculosis, though post mortem examination established the fact that each was suffering from early tuberculosis of the udder.

"The other 4 cows slaughtered were reported as suspected by the owners themselves. This, together with the fact that I was unable to find, at my routine quarterly examinations, any cows suffering from any of the forms of tuberculosis specified in the Order of 1925, clearly indicates that the milk producers are conscientiously fulfilling their duty to the public."

Dairy Farms and Milkshops.—The following tables show the number of registered dairy farms and milkshops in the Borough on December 31st, 1933:—

### DAIRY FARMS IN THE BOROUGH.

| Number of Dairy Farms in the Borough on      | the |     |
|--|-----|-----|
| Register on December 31st, 1932              |     | 2 I |
| Number added to Register during the year     |     | I   |
| Number removed from Register during the year |     | 2   |
| Number on Register on December 31st, 1933    |     | 20  |
| Milkshops and Dairies in the Borough on      |     |     |
| Register on December 31st, 1932              |     | 525 |
| Number added to Register during the year     |     | 130 |
| Number removed from Register during the year |     | 8   |
| Number of Register on December 31st, 1933    |     | 647 |

The following visits were paid during the year by the Sampling Inspector in connection with the Milk and Dairies Acts and Orders:—

|    |              |           |      |      | V ISITS |
|----|--------------|-----------|------|------|---------|
| То | dairies and  | milkshops | <br> | <br> | 2,25I   |
| То | cowsheds     |           | <br> | <br> | 136     |
| То | railway stat | tions     | <br> | <br> | 125     |

Milk and Food Analysis.—The following table sets out the number of samples of milk taken during the year and examined by the Public Analyst with information as to quality and composition:—

Samples of Milk and Cream sent to the Public Analyst for examination during 1933.

| Article.      | Genuine. | Adulter- | (Tata)               | Taken fo | ormally.          | Taken informally. |                   |  |
|---------------|----------|----------|----------------------|----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|
| Article.      | Gentine. | ateu.    | ated. Total. Genuine |          | Adulter-<br>ated. | Genuine.          | Adulter-<br>ated. |  |
| Milk          | 175      | 22       | 197                  | 169      | 21                | 6                 | 1                 |  |
| Cream         | 7        | e + +    | 7                    |          | • • •             | 7                 | • • •             |  |
| " Tinned …    | 3        | 0 0 *    | 3                    |          | • • •             | 3                 | * * *             |  |
| ,, Artificial | 1        |          | 1                    | •••      |                   | 1                 | * * *             |  |
|               | 186      | 22       | 208                  | 169      | 21                | - 17              | 1                 |  |

Of these 22 samples of milk found to be adulterated, 6 were adulterated by the presence of extraneous water, 11 by the deficiency of fat, and 5 by a deficiency of fat in addition to the presence of extraneous water.

The largest amount of added water found in any sample was 8.0 per cent.; whilst the most serious deficiency of fat was 26.6 (see table on page 45).

The results of the submission of these cases to Court are found in the table on page 27.

Guinea Pig Tests.—During the year, in addition to the samples of milk submitted to the Public Analyst, 104 samples were sent to the Royal Infirmary Pathological Department for examination for the presence of the tubercle bacillus, and 9 were returned as positive. In all cases where necessitated the Local Authorities in whose district the milk had been produced were informed, in accordance with Section 4 (1) of the Milk and Dairies (Consolidation) Act, 1915, and the Veterinary Surgeon, in company with the veterinary advisers of the districts concerned, visited the farm and inspected the cows.

Food and Drugs.—The Food and Drugs Inspector took 4 formal and 185 informal samples of food other than milk and cream, the results of the analysis of which appear in the table on page 44. The total number of formal samples of all kinds taken during the year was 194, and informal 203.

Preservative in sausage not declared.—Four butchers were warned for selling sausage which contained preservative; the amount contained was below the limit permitted by the Preservative in Food Regulations, but the presence of the preservative was not declared.

Samples of Food (other than Milk and Cream) and Drugs sent to the Public Analyst for Examination during 1933.

| Article.    Article | PUBLIC ANALY   | SI FOR   | LIXAN  | IINAIIO   | N DUN | ING 19 | 00,   |                   |
|---------------------|--|--|--------|---|-------|--------|---|-------------------|
| Almonds, (ground)   |  | ine.   | rated. | VI.   |       |        |   | ken<br>mally.     |
| Sutter              | Article.   | Genu   | Adulte | Tor   |       |        | Genu-<br>ine.   | Adult-<br>erated. |
| Stigar              | Butter Bacon Castor Oil Citric Acid Camphorated Oil Cocoa Cinnamon Cloves (ground) Coffee Cheese Confectionery Dripping Flour ,, Self-Raising Fruit (tinned) various Glycerine Iodine, Tincture of Jams (various) Lard Magnesia Margarine Miked Spice Milk (Condensed) Marmalade Mincemeat Mustard Nitre, Sweet Spirits of Nutmegs (ground) Pepper Peas (tinned) Pickles Rice, (ground) Rum Sausage Sauce Sugar ,, Icing Tartaric Acid Tea Vinegar Whiskey | $egin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ |        | 3 3 7 4 2 3 4 1 1 1 4 6 5 6 2 2 3 2 4 8 7 2 7 1 13 2 3 3 3 1 4 4 5 3 3 2 2 7 4 2 3 4 1 1 1 1 4 6 5 6 2 2 3 2 4 8 7 2 7 1 13 2 3 3 3 1 4 4 5 3 3 2 2 7 4 |       |        | 3 3 7 4 2 3 4 1 1 1 4 6 5 6 2 2 3 2 3 8 7 7 1 3 2 3 3 3 1 4 4 4 3 2 2 4 3 3 2 2 7 2 |                   |
| 179 10 189 3 1 176  |  | 179  | 10     | 189   | 3     | 1      | 176   | 9                 |

# ANALYSIS OF FORMALLY PURCHASED FOOD AND DRUGS SHOWING EXTENT OF ADULTERATION AND ACTION TAKEN.

|                       | 1             | Ī   |                             | ا أ   |   |
|-----------------------|---------------|-----|-----------------------------|---|---|
| Articles<br>Analysed. | No. Analysed. |     | Adult-<br>lysis.<br>erated. | un  | Extent of Adulteration.  Action taken & Remarks.  |
| Milk                  | 190           | 169 | 21                          | 10<br>54<br>55<br>61<br>63<br>71<br>101<br>117<br>119<br>133<br>179<br>236<br>238<br>239<br>245<br>248<br>274<br>281<br>283<br>284<br>290 | Deficient in Milk Fat 3:3%  { do. do. 13'3% }   do. non fatty solids 1'3% }  do. milk fat 26'6%  { do. do. 6'6% }   do. non-fatty solids 1'4% }  do. milk fat 26'6%  do. milk fat 26'6%  do. non-fatty solids 3:1%   do. do. 2'1%   do. do. 8'0%  { do. milk fat 6'6% }   do. non-fatty solids 4'0% }   do. non-fatty solids 4'0% }   do. non-fatty solids 2'8%   do. non-fatty solids 2'8%   do. non-fatty solids 2'8%   do. milk fat 3'3%   do. do. 2'0%  do. non-fatty solids 2'8%   do. do. 2'0%  do. milk fat 3'3%   do. do. do. do. do.  do. do. 11'6%   do. do. do. 11'6%   do. do. do. 11'6%   do. do. non-fatty solids 7'7% }  do. do. do. do.  do. do. do. do.  do. do. do. do.  do. do. do.  do. do. do.  do. do.  do. |
| Sausage               | 4             | 3   | 1                           | 208   | Contained 620 parts of Sulphur Dioxide per million do,  |

## REPORT OF SAMPLING &c., INSPECTOR.

| Visits of Inspection.  | No. of<br>Inspections.         | Defaults.                  | Com-<br>niunica-<br>tions. |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| MILK. Premises inspected for registration Premises taken off register Milk and Dairy Produce Shops Cowsheds Milk Stores Milk Retail Shops Milk Empty Churns Milk Carts and Barrows | 8<br>301<br>136<br>190<br>1614 | <br>12<br>4<br>4<br>6<br>4 | <br>3<br>3<br><br><br>4    |
| Ice Cream.  Barrows and Utensils  Stores  Shops  Biscuit making and retailing  | 94<br>579<br>401<br>18         |                            |                            |
| FOOD AND DRUGS ACTS.  Milk and Cream Samples  Other Samples  | 208<br>189                     | •••                        | •••                        |
| Bacteriology. Milk Samples Water ,,  | 187<br>8                       |                            |                            |
| Rag and Flock Act  | 5                              |                            | •••                        |
| Other Inspections  | 29                             |                            |                            |
| Smoke Observations   | 12                             |                            |                            |
| Fertilisers & Feeding Stuffs Acts, 1926  | 16                             |                            | •••                        |
|  |                                | • • •                      | • • •                      |
|  | 5833                           | 30                         | 10                         |

## MILK SAMPLES FOR TUBERCLE—SOURCES OF SUPPLY.

| Local<br>Farmers. |    |    | Durham. | Vorks. | West-<br>morland | Cumberland. | Northumber-<br>land. | Scotland. | Total. |
|-------------------|----|----|---------|--------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------|--------|
| <b>3</b> 5        | 24 | 45 | 77      | 11     | 1                | 4           | 4                    | 7         | 104    |

NUMBER OF MILK AND CREAM SAMPLES SUBJECTED TO ANALYTICAL EXAMINATION FOR THE ESTIMATE OF MILK FAT OR ADDED WATER, BACTERIOLOGICAL EXAMINATION FOR TOTAL ORGANISMS, AND FOR EXAMINATION FOR THE PRESENCE OF TUBERCLE BACILLI, DURING 1933.

| CHEMICAL | ANALYSI   | s:     |                  |               |            |                     |        |                       |          |
|----------|-----------|--------|------------------|---------------|------------|---------------------|--------|-----------------------|----------|
| Mil      | k         | •••    | •••              | •••           | •••        | • • •               | ***    | • • •                 | 197      |
| Cre      | am        | • • •  | • • •            | • • •         | •••        | • • •               | • • •  | •••                   | 11       |
| BACTERIO | OGICAL E  | XAMIN  | ATION I          | FOR TO        | TAL O      | RGANISI             | MS:    |                       |          |
| Cer      | tified an | d Grad | le A. (          | T.T.)         | • • •      | • • •               |        | • • •                 | 37       |
| Gra      | de A.     | • • •  | * • •            | • • •         | • • •      | • • •               | • • •  | •••                   | 43       |
| Pas      | teurised  |        | • • •            | • • •         | • • •      | •••                 | •••    | • • •                 | 3        |
| Non      | a-graded  |        | •••              | •••           | • • •      | • • •               | •••    | •••                   |          |
| ,,       | ,, (      | Taken  | for p            | resence       | e of d     | irt)                | •••    | • • •                 | 6        |
| EXAMINAT | ION FOR   | тне Рі | RESENCI          | E OF T        | UBERC:     | LE BAC              | ıllı:  |                       |          |
| Noi      | n-graded  |        | •••              | •••           | s<br>• • • | •••                 | •••    | • • •                 | 91       |
| Gra      | ded       | •••    | •••              | •••           | •••        | • • •               | •••    | • • •                 | 13       |
|          |           |        |                  |               |            |                     |        |                       |          |
| Summary  |           |        |                  |               |            | l5 to 19<br>showing |        |                       | of which |
| Farm     | ers 28:-  | -      |                  |               |            |                     |        |                       |          |
|          |           | (      | Convic           | tions.        | • • • •    | 9                   | Dismi  | $\operatorname{ssed}$ | 19       |
| A        | bove 15   | 0      | Fined            | •••••         | • • • • •  | 8                   | .Dismi | ssed                  | 9        |
| F        | Selow 15. | 0      | Do.              | • • • • • • • | • • • • •  | 1                   | . Do   |                       | 10       |
| Deale    | rs 55:—   |        |                  |               |            |                     |        |                       |          |
|          |           |        | Convic           | tions .       | 4          | 1                   | .Dismi | ssed                  | 14       |
| A        | bove 15   | 00     | Fined.           |               | 2          | 29                  | .Dismi | issed                 | 7        |
| τ        | Polow 15. | 0      | $\mathbf{D}_{0}$ |               | 4          | 2                   | Do     | )                     | 7        |

FERTILISERS AND FEEDING STUFFS ACT, 1926.
TABLE SHOWING SAMPLES TAKEN AND RESULTS DURING 1933.

|           |  | This sample more than fulfils the state- | This sample agrees with the statements | This is a sample of genuine maize meal | This sample is low in albuminoids and oil but agrees with the amount of | This sample contains slightly more phosphate than is stated; but falls far short of the stated percentage of | agi<br>agi | The sample is slightly short in oil; but contains the amount of albuminoid | and more than the amount of phosphate, that it is stated to contain. This sample contains very much less carbohydrate, and much less fibre, than | correspond with the statement. This sample agrees with the statutory | statement,<br>Do. | The sample just complies, in respect of albuminoids with the statement, but | is short in oil by 36 per cent. This sample more than complies with the statutory statement regarding oil. | albuminoids and fibre, and agrees as to its content of carbohydrates.  This sample is deficient in fibre to the extent of 37%, in oil 28%, in albuminoids 15% of the amount direction. | statutory statement. This sample agrees with statutory state- | This sample more than complies | statutory statement. This sample more than complies with the statement regarding oil, and agrees as to albuminoids content. |
|-----------|--|--|--|--|---|--|------------|--|--|--|-------------------|---|--|--|---|--------------------------------|---|
|           | Potash   | %:                                       | •                                      | 0                                      | 0<br>0<br>0   | •<br>•<br>•  | *          | :  | :  | :  | *                 | :   | :  | :  | •   | :                              | :   |
|           | Free Acid as<br>Sulphuric Acid<br>H. S04<br>in Sulphate of<br>Ammonia. | <b>%</b> :                               | :                                      | :                                      | :   | •  | :          | :  | :  | :  | :                 | :   | :  | :  | :   | •                              | ·   |
|           | Nitro-<br>gen<br>(N)   | %:                                       | •                                      | :                                      | :   | ÷  | :          | :  | :  | :  | :                 | ÷   | · :  | :  | :   | :                              | ;   |
| Analysis: | Carbo-<br>hy-<br>drates.   | %:                                       | :                                      | •                                      | :   |  |            | * • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •                                    | 40.7   | :  | 40.0              | •   | 45.0   | :  | :   | •                              | :   |
| Ar        | Phos-<br>phoric<br>Acid  | %.8                                      | 9.01                                   | :                                      | :   | 16.8   | 1.6        | 16.4   | <u>:</u>   | :  | :                 | :   | •  | :  | :   | :                              | :   |
|           | Fibre.   | %:                                       | :                                      | •                                      | 56.6  | •  | :          | •  | 5.6  | 9.6  | Š                 | •   | 4.5  | 7.5  | :   | •                              | :   |
|           | Album-inoids. (protein.)   | %  | 46.7                                   | 9.5                                    | 5 5 5   | 37.0   | 0.99       | 40.8   | 20.0   | •  | 50.6              | %<br>%  | 58.0   | 16.9   | 30.4  | 25.2                           | 8.7   |
|           | Oil.   | %.9                                      | 4.6                                    | 7. 7                                   | 1.5   | 2.6  | 5.8        | 7.1  | 8  | :  | 5.5               | 1.9   | 6.1  | 6.3  | 2.8   | 4.6                            | <b>6.9</b>  |
|           | Sample.  | Fish Meal                                | Meat and Bone Meal.                    | Maize Meal                             | Alfalfa   | Meat and Bone Meal.  | Fish Meal  | Meat and Bone Meal,  | Laying Mash  | Wheat Offals   | Dairy Nuts        | Cooked Maize  | Herrington Ration  | Grass Mixture  | Linseed Cake  | Pressed Cotton Cake,           | Cooked Flaked Maize,  |
|           | No.  | 63                                       | <b>†</b> 9                             | 6.5                                    | 99  | 67   | 89         | 69   | 20   | F  | 72                | 73  | 74   | 75   | 94  | 77                             | 28  |

## RAG FLOCK ACT, 1911.

SAMPLES TAKEN FOR ANALYSIS DURING 1933.

| No. | Sampl     | Sample.     |     | uble i<br>presci<br>e Rag<br>legula<br>12, un | RINE n water ribed in g Flock ations, der the named | Remarks.  |  |  |  |
|-----|-----------|-------------|-----|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| 1.  | Rag Flock |             | 8   | parts   | per<br>100,000                                      | Rag Flock should  |  |  |  |
| 2.  | ,, .      | • • • • • • | 9   | ,,  | "   | not contain more than<br>30 parts per 100,000<br>of Chlorine; these |  |  |  |
| 3.  | ,,        |             | *62 | "   | ,,  | samples, therefore, with the exception of                           |  |  |  |
| 4.  | ,,        |             | 9   | ,,  | "   | No. 3 were genuine.   |  |  |  |
| 5.  | ,,        |             | 6   | ,,  | ,,  | *Letter of Caution.   |  |  |  |

#### MEAT.

There were 63 slaughter-houses in use during the year. Four licences lapsed, no application for renewal being received. One new licence was granted.

The number shows a decrease of four slaughter-houses compared with the previous year.

There is one registered knacker's yard for the slaughter of horses. The county and local veterinary inspectors, acting under the Tuberculosis Order, 1925, send diseased cattle to the knacker's yard for slaughter. The meat is boiled and sold for dog meat.

The following table shows the number of carcases inspected during the year. While it is not possible to inspect all carcases slaughtered, efforts are made to see all cows. Of the cows inspected, 56% showed evidence of tuberculosis in some part or organ:—

| Calves. | Bulls. | Bullock <b>s</b> . | Heifers. | Cows. | Swine. | Sheep. | Total.         |
|---------|--------|--------------------|----------|-------|--------|--------|----------------|
| 145     | 18     | 555                | 1403     | 1253  | 8405   | 5960   | 177 <b>3</b> 9 |

The totals do not include carcases and parts of carcases sent in from outside the area for sale in wholesale meat shops.

The following diseased carcases, with organs, were destroyed at the Wear Refinery Works, Hendon Dock, during 1933:—

| Disease,                | Heifers. | Calf. | Cows. | Swine. | Sheep. | Totals.       |  |
|-------------------------|----------|-------|-------|--------|--------|---------------|--|
| Tuberculosis            | 6        | 1     | 35    | 23     |        | 65            |  |
| Actinomycosis           |          |       | 1     | • • •  | 1. • • | 1             |  |
| Bruising,<br>Extensive  |          | • • • | 4     |        |        | 4             |  |
| Decomposition           | • • •    | • • • | • • • | 5      | 11     | 16            |  |
| Emaciation              | • • •    |       | • •   | 2      |        | 2             |  |
| Erysipelas              |          | • •   |       | 2      | • • •  | $\frac{2}{2}$ |  |
| Fever, acute            |          | • • • | • • • |        | •••    | 1             |  |
| Jaundice                |          | 3     | • • • | 1      | •••    | 1             |  |
| Pyaemia<br>Peritonitis, | • • •    | 1     | • • • | •••    | •••    | 1             |  |
| Septic                  | • • •    | 1     | • • • | 3      | 1      | 5             |  |
| Rhematism               |          |       | •••   | 1      |        | 1             |  |
| Septicaemia             |          | • • • |       | 1      |        | 1             |  |
| Swine Fever             | • • •    | • • • | • • • | 3      | •••    | 3             |  |
|                         | 6        | 3     | 40    | 48     | 12     | 109           |  |

#### COMPARATIVE REPORT FOR 1932.

|                | Ox.   | Heifers. | Calv <b>e</b> s | Cows. | Swine. | Sheep. | Total |
|----------------|-------|----------|-----------------|-------|--------|--------|-------|
| Tuberculosis   | 2     | 5        | 3               | 31    | 40     | • • •  | 81    |
| Other Diseases | • • • |          | 2               | 3     | 34     | 25     | 64    |
|                | · 2   | 5        | 5               | 34    | 74     | 25     | 145   |

The table shows a decrease of 36 carcases. The decrease is in the number of swine and sheep carcases destroyed.

Three carcases of swine were destroyed for swine fever after the diagnosis had been confirmed by the Ministry of Agriculture's inspector. The slaughter-house and pining pen were disinfected and cleansed.

# TOTAL AMOUNT OF MEAT AND OFFAL DESTROYED (NOTIFIED, OR OTHERWISE) AND COMPARATIVE REPORT.

1933.

| Found   | during     |    |
|---------|------------|----|
| Routine | Inspection | n. |

|                   |           |        | -                    |            |
|-------------------|-----------|--------|----------------------|------------|
|                   | Notified. | Shops. | Slaughter<br>Houses. | Total lbs. |
| Beef              | 34,281    | 16     | 476                  | 34,773     |
| Imported Beef     |           | 241    | _                    | 1,364      |
| Mutton            | . 684     |        |                      | 684        |
| Imported Mutton . |           | 57     |                      | 158        |
| Veal              | C + C     |        |                      | 282        |
| Pork              |           | 710    | 1,718                | 7,724      |
| Offal             |           | 70     | 23,056               | 41,623     |
|                   |           |        |                      |            |
|                   | 60,264    | 1,094  | 25,250               | 86,608     |
|                   |           |        |                      |            |

Tetal:—38 tons, 13 cwt., 1 qr., 4 lbs.

1932.

Found during Routine Inspection.

|                 |           | пошине | inspection.       |            |
|-----------------|-----------|--------|-------------------|------------|
|                 | Notified. | Shops. | Slaughter Houses. | Total lbs. |
| Beef            | . 29,392  | 30     |                   | 29,422     |
| Imported Beef   | . 995     | 30     | 984               | 1,025      |
| Mutton          | . 1,190   |        | 132               | 1,322      |
| Imported Mutton | 12        | 98     |                   | 110        |
| Veal            | . 361     | 168    |                   | 529        |
| Pork            | . 7,420   | 1,043  | 3,469             | 11,932     |
| Offal           | . 19,672  | 250    | 21,779            | 41,701     |
|                 |           |        |                   |            |
|                 | 59,042    | 1,619  | 25,380            | 86,041     |
|                 |           |        |                   |            |

Total:—38 tons, 8 cwt., 25 lbs.

The totals show a small increase of  $5\frac{1}{4}$  cwt.

The number of carcases destroyed was less than during the previous year, but these were small carcases. Beef shows an increase due to parts of carcases being destroyed in addition to whole carcases.

# TOTAL AMOUNTS OF OTHER FOODS DESTROYED AND COMPARATIVE REPORT.

| lbs,                 | lbs              | lbs.      |
|----------------------|------------------|-----------|
| Fruit716             | Tinned Meat3,421 | Bacon32   |
| Vegetables80         | Tinned Milk1,648 | Turkeys60 |
| Tinned Fruit3,947    | Tinned Fish57    | Rabbits46 |
| Tinned Vegetables477 | Wet Fish42       | Pies66    |
| Frozen Eggs11        | Provisions       |           |

Total 5 tons 6 cwt. 10 lbs.

The total shows a decrease of  $7\frac{1}{4}$  tons below the previous year's total, which was an abnormal one.

# COMPARATIVE REPORT AND TOTAL AMOUNTS OF ALL FOODS DESTROYED.

|                            |      | 1932. |      |      | 1933. |      |      |      |
|----------------------------|------|-------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
|                            | Tons | Cwt.  | Qrs. | lbs. | Tons  | Cwt. | Qrs. | lbs. |
| Meat & Offal, notified     | 26   | 7     | 0    | 18   | 26    | 18   | 0    | 8    |
| Meat & Offal, not notified | 12   | 1     | 0    | 7    | 11    | 15   | 0    | 24   |
| Other Foods                | 12   | 6     | 2    | 10   | 5     | 6    | 0    | 10   |
|                            | 50   | 14    | 3    | 7    | 43    | 19   | 1    | 14   |

## Public Health (Meat) Regulations, 1924.

A request to a butcher to re-condition his back shop resulted in a new bench being provided and the walls and floor being repaired.

A number of warnings were given to cleanse premises, keep vehicles clean and to wear head covers while carrying meat.

A letter of warning was sent to a butcher for failing to notify the presence of disease in a carcase and organs of a carcase.

The number of visits to allotments for inspection of slaughtered pigs shows a decrease of 31.

### Public Health Act, 1875.

Under the provisions of the above-named Act, a piece of beef affected with tuberculosis was seized from a market meat stall and condemned by a magistrate. The two assistants on the stall were fined for exposing diseased meat for sale.

### Slaughter of Animals Act, 1933.

This Act, designed to secure the compulsory slaughter by mechanical means of cattle, pigs where electricity is available, and sheep if the local authority so decide, came into force on the first of January, 1934.

By the end of the year 180 licenses for slaughter men were applied for and granted, and subsequently the Council decided against the inclusion of sheep as animals compulsorily to be slaughtered by this means.

Central Meat Inspection.—It will be seen by reference to the succeeding table that 10,509 visits were paid in connection with the examination of meat by two Meat Inspectors. This is in relation to 63 slaughter-houses and 220 butchers' shops.

By this inspection more than 38 tons of diseased meat was withheld from circulation for consumption by the public.

It is perfectly obvious that, provided that all meat could be examined centrally, more would be found in a diseased condition and unsafe for consumption.

Important as would be the improvement in meat examination by a Municipal abattoir, even more important still to the amenities of the people would be the resultant cessation of the keeping of animals in the pining sheds of private slaughter-houses in immediate proximity to occupied dwellings.

## INSPECTION OF FOODS.

# Premises Inspected and Number of Visits.

| Premises.   | Number of Visits.                                   |
|---|---|
| MEAT TRADE— Butchers' Shops (retail)  " (wholesale) Slaughter Houses Meat Vehicles Cattle Market Slaughtering on Allotments Tripe Preparing and Shops Game, Poultry, and Rabbit Shops | 3611<br>584<br>5320<br>625<br>12<br>80<br>42<br>235 |
| Fish— Fish Shops (retail)  "Shops (frying).  "Curing. "Hawkers' Barrows.  | 224<br>84<br>4<br>39                                |
| Fruit Trade— Fruit Shops (retail) , Warehouses , Market Stalls ,, Hawkers   | 540<br>38<br>560<br>98                              |
| Provisions:— Retail Shops Wholesale Warehouses Other Visits   | 554<br>42<br>57                                     |
| Total Inspections.  | 12749   |

# INFRINGEMENTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS RELATING TO FOODS AND ACTION TAKEN.

| Offence.   | Action   | TAKEN.   |
|--|--|----------|
| Exposing Diseased Meat for Sale.  Failure to notify disease in Carcase. Slaughter. Accumulation of Refuse. Dirty Back Shops. ,, Sausage Making Utensils. Meat Hanging outside window limits. Dirty Slaughter Houses. Defective Drains. Defective Offal Bins. Meat Uncovered on Vehicles. Meat Carriers without Clean Overalls. Failure to notify Slaughter. Imported Meat not Labelled. Exposing Meat to Contamination. Children in Slaughter Houses. Preserved Sausages not Labelled. Cutting out Gland. Repairs to Premises. | 11 verbal<br>12 ,,<br>22 ,,<br>4 ,,<br>16 ,,<br>11 ,,<br>9 ,,<br>7 ,,<br>5 ,,<br>4 ,,<br>70 ,,<br>2 ,, | d.       |
| Figh Trade. To Cleanse Drains.  FRUIT TRADE. Failing to Label Imported Foods. Accumulations of Rubbish in Yards.   | 3 ,,<br>131 ,,<br>10 ,,  | ;;<br>;; |
| Provision Trade. Failure to Mark Imported Goods  | 8 ,,   | ,,<br>,, |

### MUNICIPAL HOSPITAL.

The policy of the Health Committee in maintaining the Hospital on up-to-date lines has been worth while and its administration, accompanied by the activities of the Medical Superintendent and his staff, has made that standard possible.

The chief measures which were found during the year to require attention were concerned with extensions.

The Isolation Block, which was converted during the year for the treatment of women suffering from surgical tuberculosis, has been fully occupied.

The Maternity Ward has been overtaxed, as can be seen from the figures set out in this Report. This overcrowding has been due to two reasons, viz.: (1) The desire of women to give birth to children in suitable Institutions instead of unsuitable houses, and (2) the policy of the P.A.C. in refusing to give midwives Orders to applicants who live in one room and instead give Maternity Orders for admission to the Maternity Ward of the Municipal Hospital.

This latter practice is one which should receive every support because there are many occasions on which pregnancy is terminated under conditions which are not in accordance with the best medical practice.

An additional Maternity Ward is urgently required.

The wooden huts, which accommodate 80 cases of tuberculosis in an advanced stage, cannot much longer continue to give satisfactory accommodation. They are overcrowded and permitted by the Ministry of Health year by year until better accommodation is found. Permanent brick buildings should take the place of these temporary wooden structures in the grounds of the Municipal Hospital because, apart from any other institutional requirements in the way of sanatoria, there always will be a demand for hospitalisation for the nursing of advanced cases of the disease.

Further structural developments which are required are:-

- I. A new general ward for the general extension of the hospital.
- 2. A separate entrance for Municipal Hospital patients.
- 3. An out-patient department for observation of patients before and after treatment.
- 4. An enlargement of the present X-Ray Department which, on account of the increasing number of examinations of cases of tuberculosis is now inadequate.

Although the Health Committee are not responsible for the medical treatment of the male infirm sections of Highfield Institution, the Medical Superintendent is in medical charge. A good proportion of these male infirm inmates are actually ill and require acute hospital provision. It is hoped that this provision will be available by the Health Committee taking over Wards, in the vicinity of the Municipal Hospital buildings, which are at present required by infirm women and used as a Day Room.

The question of hostel accommodation for the nursing staff has not yet been met by the provision of a building within the grounds of the Municipal Hospital. At present the nursing staff are separated either in the Administration Block and Wooden Huts in the grounds or in lodgings near the Hospital.

The relationship which exists between general medical practitioners and the hospital continues to be of a friendly nature but there is still closer co-operation required if the hospital is to fulfil its object as an Institution for the benefit of the medical practitioners and patients alike.

The Medical Superintendent reports as follows:—

The past year has been an exceedingly busy one, and with a few exceptions, shows an increase of work all round. Not only has there been greater activity in the wards, but a further change from the chronic to the acute medical and surgical type of patient.

This has meant the introduction of the most modern and progressive treatments, thus increasing the work and responsibility of both the medical and surgical staffs.

The acute beds remain at the same figure, i.e., 423. There is every indication that the hospital will have to be enlarged to deal with the increased number of admissions, and most certainly a channel through which to pass our convalescents.

At present we are using the chronic sick section—this is not only interfering with the admissions at one end of the storey but the discharges at the other end. There are dozens of cases that could be kept in hospital for a certain period of convalescent observation, but owing to want of accommodation, they have to be sent direct home to conditions that, in many cases, are not conducive to rapid recovery.

NURSING STAFF: The staff is the same as last year with the exception of the resignation of the Assistant Matron, Miss S. I. Ayre, who left to take up the appointment of Matron at the Seaham Hall Sanatorium. Her vacancy was filled by the promotion of Sister A. A. Brown, whose place was again filled by the promotion of Sister Coakley to Home Sister.

EXAMINATIONS: 8 nurses sat for the hospital diploma, and all but one passed.

In the State Final examination 11 nurses entered during the year, and with the exception of one, all succeeded in their first attempt. 14 nurses took their Preliminary State Examination, 12 of these passed and 2 failed.

8 Nurses took their C.M.B. examination, and all passed.

These results give us the following pass percentages:—

| Hospital Examination          |     |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| State Final Examination       | 91% |
| State Preliminary Examination |     |
| C.M.B. Examination            |     |

ADMISSIONS: The total admissions during the year have been 4,622 (males 993, females 1,740, and children to 16 years of age 1,889), against 4,180 in the previous year—an increase of 442.

For the third year I must bring to your notice the large number of children passing through our hands. This year it amounts to roughly 41% compared with  $32\cdot2\%$  last year and  $41\cdot6\%$  the previous year.

The position is certainly serious, and I consider that greater accommodation for sick children should be provided. On the 31/12/33 there were 92 beds provided for children, and there were 136 children in hospital.

This situation means that children are occupying beds to the detriment of adults. I have frequently this year had to refuse patients owing to want of space.

DISCHARGES: The table of discharges from hospital shows quite a good result for the past twelve months' work, and compares very favourably with other hospitals of this type, for it must

be remembered that a large percentage of our cases have already passed through the hands of surrounding hospitals and are also patients from the hard-hit, poorly nourished, industrial districts—the quality of material, therefore, that we have to work on, is poor to begin with.

IN-PATIENTS' DEPARTMENT: The average daily number of beds occupied during 1933 was 364 as compared with 331 the previous year. The average stay of patients in days has been reduced, viz., 28.6 days against 29.8 for the previous year.

OUT-PATIENTS' DEPARTMENT: The total number of patients seen in this department was 436 compared with 378 last year. The total number of attendances was 5,952 as against 5,187 the previous year.

The indication here is that this department is increasing; preparations for the future must be made—the present accommodation is quite inadequate. The waiting room is too small, and the situation of the department is not good.

PRIVATE PATIENTS: 46 private patients were admitted during the year, the average duration of stay per patient being 16 days. The income from this source roughly amounts to £330, the fee being £3 3s. 0d. per week.

OPERATIONS: This section of the hospital has shown its usual activity. There were 1,357 operations performed during the past year as against 1,014 in 1932 and 763 in 1931, showing a substantial increase of patients and the gradual forging ahead of this department.

THE ELECTRO-THERAPEUTIC AND X-RAY DEPART-MENTS: These departments have been busy. There were 1,351 attendances at the Electro-therapeutic section under Dr. E. Browell, the deputy medical superintendent. The figures for this department are slightly down owing to the fact that the T.B. patients no longer undergo U.V.R. treatment.

In the X-Ray section the tables very ably show you the work that has been done. The number of screenings has increased twing to the influx of T.B. work.

THROAT, EARS AND NOSE DEPARTMENT: This work is still being carried on in connection with the scheme whereby the Aural officer to the Education Authority removes Tonsils and Adenoids of children of school age. There were 478 cases dealt with during the past year.

CANCER CASES: This hospital continues to receive a large number of advanced cancer cases from the district, 125 being admitted during the year, 57 were discharged home with general condition improved—there were 59 deaths.

This section is responsible, to a great extent, for the high death-rate of hospitals of this type.

T.B. SECTION: These wards admit the advanced pulmonary and surgical cases, and therefore it could only be expected that a heavy death-rate be shown from this class of case, but when you come to consider not only the advanced condition of the cases, but the squalid and unfit districts from which they come, the results are most encouraging.

There were 410 cases admitted, 95 died and 264 were discharged, in the majority of cases generally improved.

Of Artificial Pneumo-thorax cases 15 were induced, entailing 328 refills—an increase of 5 patients and 222 refills over the same period of last year. There were 19 cases receiving sanocrysin entailing 136 injections. Thoracoplasty was performed in one case with a very successful result.

The use of Lipiodol for diagnostic purposes has been used during the year with more than satisfactory results.

This section, there is no doubt, is proving its use, although better accommodation is most certainly indicated.

SURGICAL TUBERCULOSIS: There are 29 beds allotted for this class of case, i.e., Ward 5, 13 Male beds and Ward 12 (opened in October, 1932) 16 Female beds. Both these wards have wide balconies where open-air treatment can be carried out day and night.

147 cases were dealt with during the past year, i.e., 77 children, to 16 years, 29 male adults, and 41 female adults.

PATHOLOGICAL WORK: The rapid development of the acute medical side of the hospital has resulted in a large increase in pathological investigations.

A small clinical pathological laboratory is required for the special ward work, other than that done in conjunction with the Royal Infirmary (Pathological Department).

DENTAL CASES: The number of these cases requiring the attention of the dental surgeon, as the attached table will show you, is on the increase. 108 new cases over and above the previous year are recorded, proving the necessity of dental consultation to the medical and surgical staffs.

MATERNITY: This department is now beyond the developmental stage. It, with its attached ante-natal clinic, is firmly established.

To prove its usefulness I will only refer you to the following figures: There were 617 cases admitted during the year, and the average duration of stay was approximately 12 days.

The number of cases delivered by qualified midwives of our own staff were 522, 95 cases admitted requiring the urgent attention of the medical staff.

There is no doubt that this department has not only been a help to the medical practitioners of the district, but undoubtedly has been a sanctuary to which the industrial mother, undernourished as she is owing to prevailing conditions, can come in the period of distress.

Our figures correspond very closely to other large Municipal Hospitals which have opened maternity sections. The majority are reporting heavy calls upon the accommodation of their maternity blocks.

DEATHS: The total percentage of deaths for 1933 is 11.25 as against 11.41 last year. Again, one has to remember that this Institution admits a large number of last stage cancer and T.B. cases, in which sections together there was a death-rate of 32.4 per cent.

#### NUMBER OF PATIENTS, 1933.

The following table shows the number of patients treated during:-

| In-Patients admitted Out-Patients   | 19 <b>3</b> 2.<br>4,180<br>378                              | • • • | 1933.<br>4,622<br>436 |
|---|---|-------|-----------------------|
| Total   | 4,558   | • • • | 5,058                 |
| IN-PATIENTS.  |   |       |                       |
| Average daily number  Numbers showing the duration of stay of patients:—  | 331   |       | 364                   |
| 4 weeks or less Exceeding 4 weeks but under                               | 3,213   | • • • | 3,715                 |
| 13 weeks Exceeding 13 weeks   | $   \begin{array}{c}     719 \\     202 \\    \end{array} $ | • • • | 687<br>221            |
|   | 4,134   | * * * | 4,623                 |
| Average stay of patients in days Average number of beds occupied          | 29.8  | • • • | 28.6                  |
| daily   | 331   | • • • | 364                   |
| OTTE DAMEDING   |   |       |                       |
| OUT-PATIENTS.   |   |       |                       |
| Total number of patients seen in O.P. Dept Number of persons subsequently | 378   | • • • | 436                   |
| admitted for in-patient treat-  | 99  |       | 20                    |
| Number of these persons who had   | 32  | * * * | 29                    |
| received in-patient treatment in hospital                                 | 319   |       | 161                   |
| Total number of attendances in the O.P. Dept                              | 5,187   | •••   | 5,952                 |
| ANTE-NATAL CLINIC.  |   |       |                       |
| Number of women seen in the A.N.  | 450   |       | 070                   |
| Clinic  |   |       | 672 $2,217$           |
|   |   |       |                       |

# ANALYSIS OF ELECTRO-THERAPEUTIC and X-RAY WORK DURING THE YEAR 1933.

### ELECTRO-THERAPEUTIC DEPT.

|                  |     | Patie | ents.        |       | Attendances |       |  |
|------------------|-----|-------|--------------|-------|-------------|-------|--|
|                  |     | 1932. | 1933.        |       | 1932.       | 1933. |  |
| Ultra-Violet Ray | • • | 78    | · <b>4</b> 8 | • • • | 948         | 770   |  |
| High Frequency   |     | 24    | 25           |       | 309         | 271   |  |
| Kromayer         | ••  | 12    | 14           | • • • | 106         | 310   |  |
| Total .          | • • | 114   | 87           | • • • | 1,363       | 1,351 |  |

### X-RAY DEPT.

| Area Radi | lograph      | ed or |       |        |             |       |  |             |
|-----------|--------------|-------|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--|-------------|
| Scre      | ened.        |       |       | No. of | X-Ray       |       | No. of S   | Screens.    |
|           |              |       |       | 1932.  |             |       | 1932.  | 1933.       |
| C01 .     |              |       |       |        |             |       |  |             |
| Chest     | • • •        | •••   |       | 378    | 704         |       | 215  | <b>73</b> 8 |
| Ribs      |              |       |       | 14     | 6           |       | -  | -           |
| Limbs     |              |       |       | 151    | 144         | • • • |  |             |
| Skull     |              |       |       | 48     | 31          | • • • |  |             |
| Abdomen   | • • •        |       |       | 24     | 21          |       | <b>2</b>   |             |
| Spine     | • • •        |       |       | 38     | <b>2</b> 9  | • • • |  |             |
| Pelvis    |              |       | • • • | 36     | 37          | • • • |  |             |
| Pregnancy | 7            |       |       | 76     | 67          | • • • | ·  |             |
| Bismuth I | Meal         |       |       | 134    | 119         | • • • | -  |             |
| Hip.      |              | • • • |       | 35     | 40          | • • • |  |             |
| Shoulder  | Joints       |       |       | 12     | 20          |       | Adjusted to the state of the st |             |
| Kidney A  | rea          |       |       | 33     | 14          | • • • | Mary Annual State of  |             |
| Jaw       | • • •        |       |       | 6      | <b>4</b>    | • • • |  |             |
|           |              |       |       |        | <del></del> |       |  |             |
|           | $\mathbf{T}$ | otal  |       | 985    | 1236        |       | 217  | 738         |
|           |              |       |       |        |             |       | -  |             |

#### SUMMARY GIVING

#### SUNDRY STATISTICS FOR 1933 WITH COMPARISONS FOR 1932.

| OPERATIONS OUT-PATIENTS.       | •••   | •••  | •••   | 1932.<br>1,014                           | •• | 1933.<br>1,357 |
|--------------------------------|-------|------|-------|--|----|----------------|
| No. of patients<br>Attendances | • • • | •••  | • • • | 378<br>5,187                             |    | 436<br>5,952   |
| ARTIFICIAL PNEUM               | 10-TH | ORAX |       |  |    |                |
| Patients induced<br>Refills    | •••   |      | • • • | $\begin{array}{c} 10 \\ 106 \end{array}$ |    | 15<br>32       |

| SANOCRYSIN TREAT                 | <b>IMEN</b> | T.    |       |  |       |                |
|----------------------------------|-------------|-------|-------|--|-------|----------------|
| Patients Injections              | • • •       | • • • |       | $\begin{array}{c} 14 \\ 105 \end{array}$ | • • • | 19<br>136      |
| ELECTRO-THERAPE                  | UTIC        | •     |       |  |       |                |
| Patients<br>Attendances          | • • •       | • • • | • • • | $114 \\ 1,363$                           | • • • | 87<br>1,35     |
| X-RAY DEPARTMEN                  | IT.         |       |       |  |       |                |
| X-Rays<br>Screens                | • • •       | • • • | • • • | $985 \\ 217$                             |       | 1,23¢<br>738   |
| MATERNITY.                       |             |       |       |  |       |                |
| Ante-natal Clinic.               |             |       |       |  |       |                |
| New patients<br>Attendances      | • • •       | • • • | • • • | 103<br>458                               |       | $672 \\ 2,217$ |
| Deliveries:                      |             |       |       |  |       |                |
| Normal                           |             |       |       | 297                                      |       | 522            |
| Instrumental<br>Casarian Section | • • •       | • • • |       | $\begin{array}{c} 34 \\ 21 \end{array}$  | • • • | 69<br>26       |
| CRESATIAN Section                |             |       |       | 41                                       |       | 20             |

## MUNICIPAL HOSPITAL.

TABLE SHOWING CAUSES AND AGES OF PATIENTS AT TIME OF DEATH, 1933.

|   |         |       |   |          |                | -         |   |           |             | to      | 1 4 2.        | .14.          |   |
|---|---------|-------|---|----------|----------------|-----------|---|-----------|-------------|---------|---------------|---------------|---|
|   |         |       |   |          | GES,           |           |   |           |             |         | Aqı           | ılts.         |   |
| Causes of Death.                            | 0-1     | 1-2   | 2-5   | 5-<br>16 | 16-<br>25      | 25-<br>45 | 45-<br>65   | 65-<br>75 | 75 &<br>up. | Chld.   | M.            | F.            | Total.  |
| Duanahitia                                  |         | 4     |   |          |                |           | 6   | 9         | 0           | 5       | 16            | 7             | 00  |
| Bronchitis                                  | 1<br>10 | 10    | 2   | 4        | 2              | 5         | 8   | 4         | 8 2         | 26      | 13            | 8             | 28<br>47                                      |
| Influenza and<br>Influ. Pneumonia           | 3       | 3     | 2   | 5        | 3              | 8         | 4   | 4         |             | 13      | 12            | 7             | 32  |
| Other Respiratory Diseases                  |         |       |   |          |                |           | 1   | 1         |             | :::     | 2             |               | 2   |
| Pulmonary T.B,<br>Non-Pulmonary T.B,        | 1       | 1     | $\begin{vmatrix} 2 \\ \cdots \end{vmatrix}$ | 10       | $\frac{24}{3}$ | 37        | 8   |           |             | 13<br>6 | 36<br>3       | 33<br>4       | $\frac{82}{13}$                               |
| Malignant Disease<br>Acute & Chronic        |         |       |   |          |                | 7         | 35  | 10        | 7           |         | 40            | 19            | 59  |
| Nephritis Arterio Sclerosis                 | •••     |       |   | 1        | • • •          | 6         | 14 2  | 8 3       | 4           | 1       | 18<br>5       | 14            | <b>3</b> 3<br>5                               |
| Cerebral Hæm                                | i       |       | •••   |          | 5              | 4         | $\begin{array}{ c c }\hline 14\\10\\ \end{array}$ | 13 5      | 5           | <br>I   | 22<br>17      | 14            | 37  |
| Heart Disease<br>Puerperal Sepsis           | •••     |       |   | 1        | 3              |           | 10  |           | 6           |         |               | 15<br>3       | 33  |
| Other Accidents & Diseases of Preg          |         |       |   |          |                | 8         |   |           |             |         |               | 8             | 8   |
| Gastro-Enteritis<br>Congenital Debility and | 32      | 3     | 1   | 1        |                | • • • •   | •••   |           |             | 37      |               |               | 37  |
| Prem. Birth Congenital Spec. Disease.       |         |       |   |          |                |           |   |           |             | 25<br>3 |               | •••           | $\frac{25}{3}$                                |
| Specific Disease Diabetes                   | • • •   |       |   |          |                |           | 4   | 1 3       |             |         | 3 3           | 2             | 5<br>4  |
| Digestive System                            |         |       | •••   |          |                |           | 2   |           |             |         | 2             |               | 2   |
| Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis<br>Tyhoid Fever   |         | • • • | •••   | 1        |                | 1         |   |           |             |         | 1             |               | 1   |
| Rheumatic Fever Acute Rheumatism            |         | • • • |   | 2        | 2              | 2 2       | 2   |           |             | 2       | 3             | $\frac{3}{2}$ | $\begin{array}{ c c } & 6 \\ 4 & \end{array}$ |
| Cerebellar Tumour<br>Lymphadenoma           | J       |       |   |          | $\frac{1}{2}$  | 1         |   |           |             |         | 2             | 2             | $\frac{2}{2}$                                 |
| Myxœdema<br>Spina Bifida                    |         | •••   |   |          |                |           | 1   |           |             | <br>1   |               | 1             | 1   |
| Sprue                                       |         |       | • • •                                       | •••      |                | 1         | 2   |           |             |         | <br>1         | 1             | $\frac{1}{2}$                                 |
| Neoplasm                                    |         |       |   |          |                |           | 2   |           |             |         | $\frac{1}{2}$ |               | $\frac{2}{2}$                                 |
| Exophthalmic Goitre Dysentery (Amœbic)      |         |       |   |          |                | 1         | 1   |           |             |         | 1             | 1             | 1   |
| Accidental Death                            | •••     | 1     | 2   | 3        | 1              | 6         | 5   | 6         | 13          | 6       | 20            | 11            | 37  |
|   |         |       | -   |          |                |           |   |           |             |         |               |               |   |
| Totals                                      | 77      | 23    | 9   | 32       | 46             | 98        | 123   | 67        | 45          | 141     | 222           | 157           | 520   |

### INFECTIOUS AND OTHER DISEASES.

The most conspicuous feature of the year's record was an increase in scarlet fever and measles, and a decrease in diphtheria, enteric fever and cerebro-spinal fever. There is an urgent demand for increased accommodation.

Co-operation with School Medical Services.—Co-operation with the School Medical Services has continued throughout the year. A daily list of infectious diseases has been sent to the School Medical Officer and circulars to the head teacher of the school concerned. Intimation of contacts of school age of cases of infectious disease has also been forwarded. Intimations regarding chickenpox, scabies, measles, mumps and whooping cough have been received from teachers and school nurses, 303 throat swabs were taken at various schools and 7 cases of diphtheria or carriers were detected compared with 442 throat swabs in 1932 when 15 cases of diphtheria or carriers were detected.

Smallpox.—The Borough is to be congratulated on its freedom from smallpox, no cases having been notified in the last four years, the most recent case occurring in July, 1929.

Table showing the STATE OF VACCINATION for the Year ending December, 1932, and preceding years.

|               | Births           | Tota<br>Vaccina |                     | Postponed                   | Di <b>e</b> d<br>previous | Removal<br>to places              | Certificates of (Con-                  |
|---------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Year.         | Regis-<br>tered. | Succ.           | Insus-<br>ceptible. | by<br>Medical<br>Authority. | to<br>Vaccin-<br>ation.   | unknown<br>or other<br>Districts, | scientious<br>Objection)<br>Exemption. |
| *1923         | 5322             | 7470            | 10                  | 192                         | 501                       | 114                               | 574                                    |
| 1924          | 5443             | 5014            | 34                  | 176                         | 554                       | 8                                 | 434                                    |
| 1925          | 5326             | 4191            | 15                  | 71                          | 379                       | 93                                | 577                                    |
| 1926          | 5109             | 4056            | 29                  | 79                          | 378                       | 77                                | 490                                    |
| 1927          | 4692             | 3721            | 22                  | 74                          | 322                       | 56                                | 458                                    |
| 1928          | 4955             | 3784            | 35                  | 63                          | 342                       | 65                                | 666                                    |
| 1929          | 4620             | 3375            | 86                  | 75                          | 296                       | 106                               | 682                                    |
| 1930          | 4321             | 3155            | 40                  | 153                         | 267                       | 133                               | 573                                    |
| 1931          | 4166             | 2914            | 44                  | 157                         | 255                       | 166                               | 635                                    |
| 19 <b>3</b> 2 | 4084             | 3070            | 14                  | 62                          | 180                       | 50                                | 661                                    |

<sup>\*1202</sup> Children were successfully Vaccinated whose Parents had previously obtained exemptions.

Measles.—During the year under review there were 2,259 cases of measles notified, compared with 298 notified in 1932. The total number of deaths certified in 1933 as due to the disease was 23, giving a death-rate of 0.11 as compared with 6 deaths and a death-rate of 0.03 for the previous year.

47 cases of measles were admitted to the Infectious Diseases Hospital, compared with 28 in the previous year; these having been cases of broncho-pneumonia complicating the infection and occurring in homes unsuitable for the nursing or isolation of patients.

This biennial increase was anticipated, and the usual measures taken in the warning of parents of the dangers of exposing young children to infection.

The admission of cases with complications to the Infectious Diseases Hospital puts that Institution to a better use than the admission of non-complicated cases of other minor infections.

In spite of the large number of cases of the disease, on reference to the succeeding table it will be seen that the death-rate was not unduly high.

MEASLES.

| Year. | Deaths. | Death-Rate<br>SUNDERLAND. | Death-Rate<br>England and<br>Wales. |
|-------|---------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1924  | 21      | 0·13                      | 0:12                                |
| 1925  | 120     | 0·72                      | 0:14                                |
| 1926  | 14      | 0·08                      | 0:09                                |
| 1927  | 50      | 0·30                      | 0:09                                |
| 1928  | 21      | 0·12                      | 0:11                                |
| 1929  | 151     | 0·82                      | 0:08                                |
| 1930  | 13      | 0·07                      | 0:10                                |
| 1931  | 108     | 0·57                      | 0:07                                |
| 1932  | 6       | 0·03                      | 0:08                                |
| 1933  | 23      | 0·11                      | 0:05                                |

AGES AT DEATH FROM MEASLES.

| 1933          | 0-1 | 1-2 | 2-3 | 3-4 | 4-5 | 5-10 | 15 + | Total. |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|--------|
| No of Deaths. | 4   | 9   | 6   | 2   | 1   | 1    |      | 23     |

Whooping Cough.—The number of deaths from this disease registered during the year was 4 compared with 32 in the previous year. One case was treated at the Borough Sanatorium compared with nine in the previous year.

DEATHS FROM WHOOPING COUGH MONTH BY MONTH.

| 1933 | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June. | July. | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| 4    |      | 1    | _    | _    |     | 1     | 1     |      |       |      | -    | 1    |

WHOOPING COUGH.

| Year. | Deaths. | Death-Rate<br>Sunderland. | Death-Rate<br>England and<br>Wales. |  |
|-------|---------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1924  | 14      | 0.08                      | 0.10                                |  |
| 1925  | 62      | 0.37                      | 0.16                                |  |
| 1926  | 39      | 0.24                      | 0.10                                |  |
| 1927  | 3       | 0.02                      | 0.09                                |  |
| 1928  | 28      | 0.16                      | 0.07                                |  |
| 1929  | 44      | 0.24                      | 0.12                                |  |
| 1930  | 17      | 0.09                      | 0.02                                |  |
| 1931  | 27      | 0.14                      | 0.06                                |  |
| 1932  | 32      | 0.17                      | 0.07                                |  |
| 1933  | 4       | 0.02                      | 0.02                                |  |

AGES AT DEATH FROM WHOOPING COUGH.

| 1933           | 0-1 | 1-2 | 2-3 | 3-4 | 4-5 | 5-10 | 10-15 | Total. |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-------|--------|
| No. of Deaths. | 1   | 1   | 2   |     |     |      | _     | 4      |

Scarlet Fever.—The number of cases notified as suffering from scarlet fever in the Borough in 1933 was 1,518, compared with 957 for the previous year. The case rate was 8.09 compared with 5.09. 26 deaths occurred from the disease. 802 cases were treated at the Borough Sanatorium, this is an increase over the number treated last year. Mild cases of scarlet fever can be adequately treated at home provided that they can be effectually isolated, and it is not desirable that unnecessary admissions to the Sanatorium should take place, the beds thus being able to be put to a better use.

Every case of the disease notified was visited by a Sanitary Inspector in order that the home conditions of the patient might be taken into account as a reason for institutional admission. It is interesting to record that in spite of the larger number of scarlet fever cases remaining at home there has been no increase in the number of second cases in one house recorded as a result of these measures.

Contrary to the belief expressed by many people during this epidemic it not a practical policy for any local authority to provide accommodation for the reception of every case of scarlet fever which becomes notifiable.

| S | CI A | ът  | TOTAL         | FEV    | E D   |
|---|------|-----|---------------|--------|-------|
| - | L;A  | 100 | Marie Control | I H. V | H. K. |

| Year.  | Cases<br>Notified.   | Case<br>Rate.  | Deaths  | Death-Bate<br>SUNDERLAND.  | Death-Rate<br>England and<br>Wales,                |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| 1924<br>1925<br>1926<br>1927<br>1928<br>1929<br>1930<br>1931<br>1932<br>1933 | 227<br>174<br>84<br>138<br>175<br>166<br>244<br>447<br>957<br>1518 | 1:37<br>1:05<br>0:51<br>0:84<br>0:98<br>0:90<br>1:33<br>2:38<br>5:09<br>8 09 | <br>2<br>2<br>1<br><br>1<br><br>2<br>12<br>26 | *00<br>*01<br>*01<br>*01<br>*00<br>*01<br>*00<br>*01<br>*06<br>*14 | 01<br>01<br>01<br>01<br>01<br>02<br>02<br>01<br>01 |

**Erysipelas.**—Notifications were received of 168 cases of this disease as compared with 101 in the previous year. There were 4 deaths compared with 1 in the previous year.

Encephalitis Lethargica.—Six cases of encephalitis lethargica were notified compared with 2 in the previous year. There were 8 deaths from this disease during 1933.

At the school at the Municipal Hospital the re-education of cases of chronic encephalitis lethargica is still being carried out in an efficient and successful manner.

Acute Anterior Poliomyelitis.—2 cases of this disease were notified during the year compared with 3 in the previous year.

Cerebro Spinal Meningltis.—37 cases of cerebro spinal meningitis (31 of which died) were reported during the year compared with 61 in the previous year.

Diphtheria.—The number of cases notified during the year was 73 as compared with 114 in the previous year, with case rates of 0.39 and 0.61 respectively. There were 3 deaths, equivalent to a death-rate of 0.02 compared with 0.03 for 1932. Of the total cases notified 66 (or 90.4%) were removed to hospital. These cases of diphtheria were distributed almost equally throughout the wards of the Borough, and no special incidence of the disease occurred in any one particular area or school.

The question of the control of diphtheria amongst school children is still an open one. The practice of taking swabs from the nose and throat of school children in immediate contact with a case of diphtheria has been carried out, and also the swabbing of the whole of the children of the school-room on the occurrence of a second case of the disease. Three observations can be made on this practice:—

- (1) Cases of Diphtheria will continue to arise until children of school age and under are protected by prophylactic methods.
- (2) If swabs from the nose and throat of any class were taken they would probably record positive cases of Diphtheria, although no known case of Diphtheria had occurred in that class, this is due to "carriers" of the disease without any clinical symptoms remaining undetected until this wholesale swabbing takes place.
- (3) The positive results of this swabbing are not always cases clinically of Diphtheria which require hospital treatment, although they have in the past been admitted to the wards of the Infectious Diseases Hospital. Before the admission of any of these positive cases, which show no signs clinically of the disease, a test should be made as to whether the organisms found are virulent, this bacteriological test indicates that a child with avirulent organisms can be treated as non-infectious and may return to school. Virulent organisms indicate that the case is infectious to others, and should be excluded from school until such measures have been taken to render the nose and throat non-infectious.

DIPHTHERIA.

| Year. | Cases<br>Notified. | Case-Rate. | Deaths.      | Death-Rate Sunderland. | Death-Rate<br>England and<br>Wales. |
|-------|--------------------|------------|--------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1924  | 66                 | 0.40       | 8            | 0.02                   | 0.06                                |
| 1925  | 107                | 0.64       | 9 -          | 0.02                   | 0.07                                |
| 1926  | 80                 | 0.48       | 7            | 0.04                   | 0.07                                |
| 1927  | 117                | 0.71       | 15           | 0.09                   | 0.07                                |
| 1928  | 184                | 0.99       | 3            | 0.02                   | 0.08                                |
| 1929  | 145                | 0.78       | 9            | 0.02                   | 0.08                                |
| 1930  | 272                | 1.48       | 13           | 0.07                   | 0.09                                |
| 1931  | 168                | 0.89       | $\mathbf{n}$ | 0.06                   | 0.07                                |
| 1932  | 114                | 0.61       | 5            | 0.03                   | 0.06                                |
| 1933  | 73                 | ():39      | 3            | 0.02                   | 0.06                                |
|       |                    |            |              |                        |                                     |

Typhus Fever.—No cases of typhus fever occurred during the year under review.

Enteric Fever.—There were 7 cases of this disease notified during the year, giving a case-rate of 0.04; there were 10 cases in the previous year. All were removed to the Borough Sanatorium. There was one death, giving a death-rate of 0.01 compared with 3 deaths and a death-rate of 0.02 in the previous year. There appeared to be, on investigation, no contact between one case and another.

ENTERIC FEVER.

| Year. | Cases<br>Notifi <b>e</b> d. | Case<br>Rate. | Deaths. | Death-Rate Sunderland. | Death-Rate<br>England and<br>Wales. |
|-------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1924  | 5                           | 0.03          | 1       | 0.01                   | 0.01                                |
| 1924  | 8                           | 0.03          | 1       | 0.01                   | 0.01                                |
| 1926  | 5                           | 0.03          | 2       | 0.01                   | 0.01                                |
| 1927  | 10                          | 0.06          | 2       | 0.01                   | 0.01                                |
| 1928  | 14                          | 0.08          | 5       | 0.03                   | 0.01                                |
| 1929  | 10                          | 0.02          | 3       | 0.02                   | 0.01                                |
| 1930  | 20                          | 0.10          | 8       | 0.04                   | 0 01                                |
| 1931  | 22                          | 0.12          | 3       | 0.02                   | 0.01                                |
| 1932  | 10                          | 0.02          | 3       | 0.02                   | 0.01                                |
| 1933  | 7                           | 0.04          | 1       | 0.01                   | 0.01                                |

CASES OF ENTERIC FEVER MONTH BY MONTH.

| Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | April | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct | Nov. | Dec. |
|------|------|------|-------|-----|------|------|------|-------|-----|------|------|
| _    |      | _    |       |     |      |      | 1    | 1     | 1   | 3    | 1    |

Malaria.—One case of malaria was notified during 1933, a seaman who had contracted the disease abroad. In 1932 there was also only one case.

**Dysentery.**—One case of dysentery occurred during the year. This was the same as in the previous year. The patient was a seaman who developed the disease abroad.

Ophthalmia Neonatorum.—Nineteen cases of this disease were notified during the year compared with 27 in the previous year.

DAY OF ONSET FROM BIRTH.

| 1933             | 1s5 | 2nd | 3rd | 4th | 5th | 6th | 7th | 8th | 9th | 10th | 11th | 12th | 13th | 14th | 15th |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| No. of<br>Cases. | 3   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 4   | 1   | 2   |      |      | 2    |      | 2    |      |

Diarrhæa and Enteritis.—The deaths of children under two years of age from these diseases numbered 72 compared with 50 in the previous year. The death-rate per thousand births of children under two years of age dying from diarrhæa and enteritis during the year was 19.4.

#### DEATHS FROM DIARRHEA AND ENTERITIS.

| Under 1 month | = | 6  | 6 to 9 months :   | 17 |
|---------------|---|----|-------------------|----|
| 1 to 3 months | = | 10 | 9 to 12 months =  | 10 |
| 3 to 6 months | = | 19 | 1  to  2  years = | 10 |

#### DEATHS FROM DIARRHEA AND ENTERITIS.

|       |                     | HUEA AND E   |                       |
|-------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| **    | Deaths              | Rate per 1,0 | 000 Births.           |
| Year. | under<br>Two Years. | SUNDERLAND.  | England<br>and Wales. |
|       |                     |              |                       |
| 1924  | 112                 | 26.4         | 7 6                   |
| 1925  | 109                 | 26.5         | 8.8                   |
| 1926  | 78                  | 20.4         | 8.7                   |
| 1927  | 52                  | 14:3         | 6.3                   |
| 1928  | 61                  | 14.5         | 7.2                   |
| 1929  | 87                  | 21.2         | 8.1                   |
| 1930  | 32                  | 7.5          | 6.9                   |
| 1931  | 52                  | 12.7         | 6.0                   |
| 1932  | 50                  | 12.7         | 5 9                   |
| 1933  | 72                  | 19.4         | 7.1                   |
|       |                     |              |                       |
|       |                     |              |                       |

This increased death-rate of children through diarrhoea was anticipated as a result of the exceptionally warm Summer which, although conducive to increased health and vitality in older children and adults who took advantage of fresh air and sunshine in toning up an organ of the body, namely the skin, which is apt to be disregarded as a functional organ, was harmful to babies on account of the increased amount of infection to their natural food, namely, milk.

The mean maximum temperatures recorded in July and August were 70° and 68° and the average temperatures of the 4 foot earth thermometer, which is a better guide to the connection between temperature and infantile diarrhea, recorded in July, August and September, were 57°, 59° and 58°, compared with 55°, 57° and 56° of the previous year. It cannot be too unduly stressed that milk and other foods should be protected from unnecessary contamination. This protection is most needed from flies, the infection from which housewives can help to prevent by burning organic material instead of depositing it into the ashbin. The keeping of horses and pigs near dwelling-houses increases this danger of infectivity. In addition there is the danger of animals in pining sheds of private slaughter-houses which are in all instances in close proximity to dwelling-houses.

DEATHS FROM DIARRHŒA AND ENTERITIS AND METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS
IN EACH MONTH OF THE YEAR.

| 1933.                    | Jan,   | Feb,   | Mar.   | April  | May    | June   | July   | Aug.   | Sept.  | Oct.   | Nov.   | Dec.            | Total. |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|
| Deaths                   | 4      | 1      | 3      | 3      | 1      |        | 8      | 6      | 27     | 16     | 8      | 1               | 78     |
| Barom. (inches)          | 30.007 | 29.949 | 29.906 | 30.096 | 29.905 | 29.957 | 30.015 | 30.017 | 30.153 | 30.217 | 30.002 | 30·2 <b>2</b> 5 | 30.118 |
| Dry Bulb                 | 38.3   | 40.7   | 44.9   | 48.8   | 51.7   | 59.1   | 65.9   | 64.1   | 58.2   | 51.9   | 44.7   | 40.1            | 50.7   |
| Wet Bulb                 | 35.9   | 39.9   | 44.5   | 47.1   | 49.8   | 56.9   | 61.9   | 59.8   | 55*6   | 50.1   | 43.0   | 38.2            | 48.6   |
| Humidity                 | 81.9   | 81.3   | 85.9   | 85.0   | 87.8   | 89.7   | 80.8   | 77.2   | 82.7   | 85.7   | 89.2   | 87.8            | 84.5   |
| Mn. of highest reading   | 39,3   | 41.0   | 48.0   | 51.5   | 54.9   | 63.3   | 70.4   | 67.7   | 61.8   | 55.1   | 47.8   | 42.9            | 53.6   |
| ,, lowest ,,             | 32.9   | 35.2   | 37.1   | 41.1   | 46.4   | 49.9   | 56.5   | 52.6   | 51.2   | 44.9   | 42.9   | 36.1            | 43.9   |
| ,, daily range           | 6.4    | 5.8    | 10.9   | 10.4   | 8.2    | 13.4   | 13.9   | 15.1   | 10.6   | 10.5   | 4.9    | 6.8             | 9.7    |
| 4 ft. Earth Thermo       | 40.1   | 41.8   | 41.8   | 45.1   | 48.1   | 53.0   | 57:3   | 59.1   | 58.1   | 55.0   | 49.4   | 45.3            | 48.7   |
| Total rainfall (inches). | 1.72   | 2.16   | 1.02   | ·80    | 1:14   | 1.86   | 1.71   | •99    | 1.28   | 3.69   | 4.16   | 1 <b>.9</b> 0   | 22.73  |

Influenza.—During 1933 there were 89 deaths from influenza compared with 84 in the previous year. The death-rate was 0.47 compared with 0.44 for the previous year.

| Year. | Deaths. | Death-Rate Sunderland. | Death-Rate<br>England and<br>Wales. |
|-------|---------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1924  | 118     | 0.71                   | 0.49                                |
| 1925  | 53      | 0.32                   | 0.33                                |
| 1926  | 49      | 0.30                   | 0.52                                |
| 1927  | 63      | 0.38                   | 0.22                                |
| 1928  | 31      | 0.17                   | 0.16                                |
| 1929  | 179     | 0.97                   | 0.74                                |
| 1930  | 34      | 0.19                   | 0.15                                |
| 1931  | 78      | 0.41                   | 0.36                                |
| 1932  | 84      | 0.44                   | 6.35                                |
| 1933  | 89      | 0.47                   | 0.22                                |

# INFECTIOUS DISEASES HOSPITAL.

(BOROUGH SANATORIUM.)

The number of cases admitted to the above-named Institution (excluding tuberculosis cases, which are shown on page 96) is as follows:—

| Enteric Fever              | 7   |
|----------------------------|-----|
|                            | 802 |
| Scarlet Fever              |     |
| Diphtheria                 | 66  |
| Chickenpox                 | 1   |
| Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis  | 37  |
| Measles                    | 47  |
| Pneumonia (all forms)      | 31  |
| Erysipelas                 | 31  |
| Encephalitis Lethargica    | 1   |
| Puerperal Fever            | 8   |
| Puerperal Pyrexia          | 9   |
| Ophthalmia Neonatorum      | 1   |
| Whooping Cough             | 1   |
| Influenza                  | 5   |
| Diarrhæa                   | 2   |
| Observation Cases          | 71  |
| Others                     | 15  |
| Out-Patients (Disinfected) | 28  |

Dr. Thorp, Deputy Medical Officer of Health, has been responsible for the treatment of patients suffering from infectious disease at the Borough Sanatorium and writes as follows:—

"Accommodation.-This year the hospital has been working at full pressure and usually with 50% extra beds occupied. Even so, many cases have had to be refused and many have been discharged before convalescence has been complete. In other words the hospital is too small for present-day needs; up to this year it managed to deal with normal demands but this year failed to do so. An epidemic to-day could not be satisfactorily coped with. The time has now come to consider what is to be done. A new 40-bedded modern bed isolation ward would tide matters over for a year or two, and I think its provision cannot be longer delayed. I again emphasize that modern wards are necessary. We have already one or two small uneconomical wards in existence and such wards increase the difficulty of the nursing staff besides requiring more staff than the large units. Increased wards will also mean provision of further sleeping quarters, etc., for additional staff.

Searlet Fever.—This disease filled our wards completely, several times during the year, 50% of extra beds being utilized on several occasions. The disease was of more serious nature, 15 deaths occurring. Many of the cases that died had first been nursed at home and were therefore removed with complications and sometimes moribund. The cases of serious nature were mainly of septic type, while nephritis, suppurative adenitis, otitis and arthritis were frequently observed.

Many genuine secondary attacks were seen, apart from cases that took scarlet fever in the wards owing to an error of diagnosis outside. It is interesting to note that of the genuine cases of secondary attack there was a marked familial tendency and it was possible to hold up certain apparently convalescent children of a family, in which such a case had occurred and see them develop the secondary attack; such secondary attacks occurred most often in the fifth week, i.e., one week after the child would normally have been discharged.

Anti Scarlatiniform Serum.—I found little clinical evidence as to the efficiency of treatment of scarlet fever by this serum. Certainly there was no reason to believe that the stay in hospital was shortened or complications lessened thereby, and personally I think a judicious dose of anti diphtheritic serum administered in selected cases is more useful. At any rate the type of case now available for test is more likely to demonstrate serum therapy value, than the mild type requiring no treatment at all, that has been prevalent for some years past. With the change of type of disease it was also interesting to note that nurses who had for years escaped infection, probably due to acquired immunity, proved readily susceptible to the more severe infection, possibly this was due in some part to the heavier nursing of more severe and more numerous cases having lowered their resistance.

Erysipelus.—Rather more cases of this disease were admitted, but very few of these were of so severe nature as to warrant their admission.

Other Fevers.—A large number of varied fevers were admitted to the bed isolation ward, of these cerebro spinal fever and puerperal sepsis only occurred in sufficient numbers to comment upon.

Puerperal Sepsis and Pyrexia.—Puerperal Septicæmias. The tale here is a gloomy one, of admissions too late for treatment, of deaths of young wives, or of discharge of patients in a sterile or invalided condition. As I see them there is little to be done and I can only suggest that anything that will bring such cases into hospital and under treatment earlier should be carried out.

Cerebro Spinal Fever.—Accounted for 37 admissions and 30 of these died. Many were admitted too late for any effective treatment. Those who recovered, recovered completely. The death-rate looks heavier than it really is, as only the worst cases appear to come under observation and many of the deaths occur in very young children.

Bed Isolation Ward.—This ward admitted 372 patients and 28 out-patients suffering from varied diseases, and in it were performed 18 operations, viz.:-

3 Mastoid.

6 Empyema.

1 Double Cervical Gland incised. 7 Teeth extractions.

1 Tracheotomy.

as well as 230 lumbar punctures and 27 cistern punctures.

This ward therefore has made it possible to cope with the large amount of general fevers and has often been overcrowded, thereby running risks of cross infection. Much praise is due to the staff of the ward that none has taken place.

Cases Admitted.—Total 372.

60 Diphtheria.

37 Cerebro-Spinal Fever.

31 Erysipelas.

13 Puerperal Cases.

49 Meningitis.

17 Bron. Pneumonia.

8 Enteric.

3 Scarlet and Diphtheria.

6 Mastoid.

3 Scarlet and Chickenpox.

50 Measles.

1 Dermatitis

1 Dysentery.

6 Scarlet and Measles.

14 Scarlet Fever.

6 Empyema.

4 Scarlet and Erysipelas.

4 Chickenpox and Pneumonia.

1 Tuberculosis and Enteric.

1 Measles and Diphtheria.

1 Measles and Tuberculosis.

1 Whooping Cough.

5 Influenza Pneumonia.

1 Tubercular Chest and Gland.

49 General Diseases.

Patients admitted from other Authorities (Included).—

12 Cerebro-Spinal Fever.

2 Erysipelas.1 Dermatitis.

General Remarks.—The disastrous effects of rickets in debilitating the system of children, remarked by other writers, and rendering them bad subjects for infectious diseases was well demonstrated in many of our patients suffering from measles, scarlet fever, cerebro spinal fever and pneumonia. The prognosis for such children was always weighted against them.

Patients still in Hospital on 31st Dec., 1933.—146.

Deaths within 24 hours after Admission.—16.

Deaths.—Total 85.

30 Cerebro-Spinal Fever.

6 Tuberculosis.

5 Meningitis.

3 Bron-Pneumonia and Meningitis.

15 Scarlet Fever.

1 Meningitis and Scarlet Fever.

6 Puerperal Cases.

1 Diphtheria and Cerebro-Spinal Fever. 1 Croup.

4 Pneumonia.

6 Measles.

1 Septic Umbilicus.

2 Erysipelas.

1 Abscess of Brain.

1 Scarlet Fever and Diphtheria.

1 Diphtheria.

1 Scarlet Fever and Measles

An analysis of the deaths occurring in the institution gives subject for thought. There were 85 deaths, being a death-rate of 6.5%, which compares very favourably with that of similar institutions. Sixteen of these occurred within 24 hours of admission, indicating that their removal to the hospital had been too long delayed, a fault occurring in about 40% of the fatal cases, and in most cases this is due to late sending for the doctor by parent or midwife. If this delay in admission to hospital be eliminated the death-rate could be diminished, particularly in the case of pneumonia, puerperal sepsis and cerebro spinal fever."

#### AMBULANCE WORK AND DISINFECTION.

Ambulances.—The Council possesses two motor ambulances for the removal of cases of infectious diseases. The "Austin" ambulance is reserved for the removal of simple infectious diseases and tuberculosis, whilst the "Morris" ambulance is used entirely for the removal of cases of smallpox to Whiteleas Hospital, the removal of smallpox contacts to the Borough Sanatorium for the purposes of disinfection, and the removal of infected bedding to the Sanatorium and its return cleansed to the homes.

These ambulances have outlived their years of safe transport and require replacing by new ones.

The ambulances have also been used during the past year for the transmission of laundry between the Maternity Home and the Children's Hospital laundry and also for the collecting and transmission to a special school of children who have suffered from surgical tuberculosis and are not fit to attend an ordinary elementary school.

The following cases were removed by ambulance to the Borough and Grindon Sanatoria during 1933:—

| Scarlet Fever                        | 802  |
|--------------------------------------|------|
|                                      | 002  |
| Diphtheria                           | 66   |
| Enteric Fever                        | 6    |
| Puerperal Fever                      | 8    |
| Pneumonia                            | 31   |
| Tuberculosis                         | 27   |
| Encephalitis Lethargica              | 1    |
| Measles                              | 47   |
| Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis            | 37   |
| Erysipelas                           | 31   |
| Other Diseases and Observation Cases | 105  |
|                                      |      |
|                                      | 1161 |
|                                      |      |

In addition to the above, 66 cases were removed from their homes to the Municipal Hospital, 42 cases were returned to their homes, and 24 cases removed and returned from Wolsingham and Stanhope Sanatoria.

The total mileage run by the "Austin" ambulance (simple infectious diseases) was 21,874, and by the "Morris" ambulance (disinfection, etc.) 12,720.

**Disinfection.**—The following work has been done by the Disinfecting Attendant:—

| Number of rooms disinfected         | <br>2,184 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| Number of calls for bedding only    | <br>272   |
| Calls and enquiries                 | <br>178   |
| Disinfection at Schools—Class Rooms | <br>· II  |
| "—Cloak Rooms                       | <br>2     |

The work carried out at the Disinfecting Station at the Borough Sanatorium is given in the following table and shows an increase in the amount of work carried out during the previous year:—

| Articles. | Disin-<br>fected.                                       | De-<br>stroyed.                       |
|-----------|---|---------------------------------------|
| Beds      | 915<br>481<br>1006<br>1261<br>699<br>620<br>610<br>1711 | 49<br>6<br><br>2<br><br>20<br>4<br>96 |
|           | 7303  | 177                                   |

#### BACTERIOLOGICAL WORK.

The following is a complete summary of the work done for the Health Department (excluding Port Sanitary) by the Department of Pathology and Bacteriology at the Sunderland Royal Infirmary under the supervision of the Borough Bacteriologist:—

| Description of Examinations.   | Number of Specimens.   |
|--|--|
| Throat Swabs for Diphtheria Bacillus. Throat Swabs for Virulence Test. Sputum for Tubercle Bacillus Sputum for Tubercle Bacillus, Antiformin Method. Milk for Guinea Pig Inoculation. Milk for Bacterial Count. Agglutination (Widal) Test for Typhoid Group. Cerebro-Spinal Fluid. Blood for Organisms. Urine. Water for B.Coli Graded Milk Faeces, Bacteriological Examination | 3289<br>1<br>1886<br>3<br>104<br>6<br>58<br>203<br>6<br>3<br>11<br>83<br>2 |
| Water from Swimming Bath Miscellaneous.  TOTAL   | 5747   |

The closest co-operation has taken place between the Public Health Department and the Bacteriological Department of the Royal Infirmary, Sunderland. Graded milks have been tested on 83 different occasions. The number of swabs examined from the throats of contacts of diphtheria is 3,289 compared with 3,758 in the previous year.

Results of examinations show that tubercle bacilli have been present in 9 instances out of 104 milks examined.

Work done at the Bacteriological Department at the Royal Infirmary, Sunderland, in connection with the Venereal Diseases Regulations:—

| Nature of Test.   | Number of<br>Tests.  |
|---|----------------------|
| For Detection of Spirochætes:— For Treatment Centre. For Practitioners. | 3                    |
| For Detection of Gonococci:— For Treatment Centre For Practitioners     |                      |
| For Wassermann Reaction:— For Treatment Centre For Practitioners        | 576<br>1 <b>37</b> 1 |
| Other Examinations:— For Treatment Centre For Practitioners             | 160<br>13            |
| TOTAL   | 2690                 |

#### VENEREAL DISEASES.

There were 20 deaths certified during the year as due to syphilis, which is equal to a death-rate of 0.10 per 1,000 of the population compared with 13 deaths and a death-rate of 0.07 for the previous year.

# Dr. Rowstron reports as follows:--

Work of the Treatment Centre.—The total number of new cases registered at the Centre at the Royal Infirmary from Sunderland contributory areas was 850 as compared with 821 for the previous year.

There is an increase of 19 in the number of new syphilis cases, and of 27 in the gonorrhæa cases, and a decrease of 80 in the non-V.D. cases.

The total attendances of all cases numbered 27,214 compared with 29,171 in the previous year.

65 expectant mothers attended the ante-natal department, of whom 43 received treatment.

Arrangements have been made to provide additional accommodation.

Dr. Reid has been appointed Clinical Assistant vice Dr. G. F. Smith, resigned.

The following cases have been sent by the institutions named:—

|  | s. c. | Syphilis.                         | S. & G.               | Gono.                           | N.V.D.                        | Total.                              |
|--|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Welfare Centres (Borough) Royal Infirmary Children's Hospital Monkwearmouth Hospital Highfield Hospital. Eye Infirmary. Education Committee St. Agathas. | 1<br> | 6<br>29<br>3<br>1<br>6<br>15<br>2 | 2<br>2<br>1<br>-<br>1 | 23<br>15<br><br>1<br>2<br><br>1 | 27<br>11<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>-6 | 58<br>57<br>7<br>4<br>11<br>15<br>8 |
| TOTALS   | 1     | 63                                | 6                     | 42                              | 50                            | 162                                 |

74 sailors, of whom 29 were foreigners, received treatment during the year. 52 contacts were dealt with, of whom 25 required treatment.

| Sunderlan   | Re<br>Tr              | Sunderland<br>Residents<br>Treated at<br>under-<br>mentioned<br>Centres. |                |            |              |                 |        |                  |            |                |
|---|-----------------------|--|----------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|--------|------------------|------------|----------------|
|   | SUNDERLAND.           | Durham.  | South Shields. | Newcastle. | Males.       | Females.        | Total. | West Hartlepool. | Newcastle. | South Shields. |
| Number of persons from each area dealt with during the year at or in connection with the Out-Patient Clinic for the first time and found to be suffering from:— |                       |  |                |            |              |                 | •      |                  |            |                |
| Syphilis  | 139                   | 76   | 3              | •••        | 145          | 73              | 218    | •••              | 1          | 1              |
| Soft Chancre  | 4                     | 4  |                |            | 4            | 4               | 8      |                  | •••        |                |
| Gonorrhœa   | 222                   | 138  | 4              | 2          | 270          | 96              | 366    | 1                | 1          | 2              |
| Condition other than Venereal   | 184                   | 73   | 1              |            | 169          | 89              | 258    |                  | 1          | 2              |
| TOTALS  | 549                   | 291  | 8              | 2          | 588          | <del>26</del> 2 | 850    | 1                | 3          | 5              |
| Total number of attendances at the Out-Patient Clinic of all Patients residing in each area   | 16239<br>5 <b>9</b> 5 | 10826<br>561   | 143            | 6          | 18158<br>600 |                 | 27214  | 1                | 63         | 65             |
| Arsenobenzol Compounds given to Patients residing in each area in the Out-Patient Clinic and the In-Patient Dept  | 1729                  | 1331   | 16             |            |              | • • •           | 3076   |                  | 9          | 17             |

The undermentioned table shows the times at which the clinic is open:—

### For MEN.

Mondays, 6-15 p.m.

Wednesdays, 6 p.m.

Thursdays, 10 a.m.

Fridays, 2-30 p.m.

Saturdays, 10 a.m.

Irrigations daily at 10 a.m.

and 5 p.m. except Tuesday

and Friday mornings.

#### For WOMEN.

Tuesdays, 10 a.m.
Tuesdays, 2-30 p.m.
Wednesdays, 2-30 p.m.
Fridays, 10-30 a.m.
Irrigations daily at 8-30 a.m.
and 6 p.m.

### TUBERCULOSIS.

There is no improvement in the position of the accommodation for cases of tuberculosis in the Borough as no decision has been made as to the provision of a Sanatorium. temporary withdrawal of the Turnbull Pavilion at the Infectious Diseases Hospital, which was used for women suffering from tuberculosis, has been rendered permanent as the Hospital has been taxed to the utmost with other cases of infection. order to reduce the waiting list for institutional treatment, cases have been sent to Wolsingham, Stanhope and the Isle of Wight, according to the type of disease and requirements. The question of a conjoint sanatorium with other North-East Coast towns has again been raised and was further considered on a suggestion from the County Borough of Middlesborough that the Grey Towers Estate, Nunthorpe, which had been presented to the Corporation of Middlesborough, should be utilised as a site for this conjoint Sanatorium. The area is suitably placed, developments along the lines of single-storey pavilions can take place, and its distance from Sunderland is not too great to make the situation unworthy of investigation. Whether the Council decide to build a Sanatorium of their own, whether they decide to join in with other North-East Coast towns on a site of their own selection, or whether they decide to join in with the scheme at Middlesbrough, is immaterial; what is important is that some definite decision should be arrived at as early as possible and a start made in the provision of accommodation for cases of tuberculosis at present housed in unsuitable conditions.

In connection with the housing of families in which there is a case of tuberculosis, the Committee have decided that special priority should be given in obtaining a Council house. Not only that but a special type of Council house should be built in suitable selected areas in the Borough where protection from North-East winds is naturally obtained; the rooms should have

more air space than usual and a balcony facing South and protected from the North should give a case of tuberculosis as much fresh air as possible. Sixty families are now waiting for this type of house.

The total accommodation at the institutions provided by the Corporation for treatment of tuberculosis of all forms on December 31st, 1933, was:—

|                                | Males. | Females. | Children. | Total. |
|--------------------------------|--------|----------|-----------|--------|
| Borough Sanatorium             | 18     |          | _         | 18     |
| Grindon Hall                   |        | 20       | 30        | 50     |
| Municipal Hospital (Pulmonary) | 40     | 32       | 8 Cots    | 80     |
| (Non-Pulmona                   | ry)    | 16       |           | 16     |

Statistics.—During the year 289 cases of pulmonary and 186 of non-pulmonary tuberculosis were notified, making a total of 475 cases. Of these, 268 were males and 207 females. Compared with the previous year, this is an increase of 7 in the number of notifications of pulmonary tuberculosis and an increase of 36 in the number of non-pulmonary.

The total number of names on the register on December 31st, 1933, was 1,095 as compared with 1,143 at the corresponding period of the previous year.

Nine cases of tuberculosis were discovered from the death returns not to have been notified, compared with 2 for the previous year.

The following tables show the number of notifications of tuberculosis received during the year in age-groups:—

| $-\mathbf{p}_{\mathbf{n}}$ | TATON | ADV | THEFT | PIZOTITOS |
|----------------------------|-------|-----|-------|-----------|

| Ages.  | 0-1 | 1-5  | 5-15 | 15.25    | 25-35    | 35-45    | 45-55    | 55-65 | 65+ | Totals.    |
|--------|-----|------|------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------|-----|------------|
| Males  |     | 11 6 | 18   | 53<br>31 | 27<br>27 | 30<br>25 | 19<br>11 | 8     | 1   | 168<br>121 |
| Totals | 1   | 17   | 36   | 84       | 54       | 55       | 30       | 11    | 1   | 289        |

NON-PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS.

| Ages.   | 0-1 | 1-5 | 5-15 |    | 25-35 |    | 45-55 | 55-65 | 65+ | Totals |
|---------|-----|-----|------|----|-------|----|-------|-------|-----|--------|
| Males   | 2   | 20  | 39   | 16 | 10    | 6  | 6     | 1     |     | 100    |
| Females | 1   | 12  | 35   | 17 | 12    | 5  | 2     | 2     |     | 86     |
| Totals  | 3   | 32  | 74   | 33 | 22    | 11 | 8     | 3     | ,   | 186    |

Of the total cases of pulmonary tuberculosis notified during the year, 81.3 per cent. were persons over 15 years of age, whereas in non-pulmonary tuberculosis 58.6 per cent. were under 15 years of age.

The total deaths from tuberculosis of all types during the year numbered 222, of which 114 were males and 108 females; last year the total number of deaths was 231, comprising 122 males and 109 females. Pulmonary tuberculosis accounted for 183 (or 82.4 per cent.) of the deaths from tuberculosis, and non-pulmonary 39 (or 17.6 per cent.). The death-rate from pulmonary tuberculosis was 0.97 per 1,000 of the population, and from non-pulmonary 0.21, making a total death-rate of 1.18 from all forms of the disease.

Care Work.—Extra nourishment and clothing has been supplied to patients awaiting admission to, or after discharge from, the Borough Sanatoria. This work has been carried out by a Committee composed equally of members of the Health Committee and members of the Guild of Help. The amount of money expended upon Care Work is supplied by the Health Committee, and each individual case for assistance is examined by the Clinical Tuberculosis Officer who allocates the amount of assistance to be given.

The following is an extract from the Annual Report of the Care Committee:—

During the year the Clinical Tuberculosis Officer has recommended 173 persons for extra nourishment. All of these have been visited, and over 250 reports received from voluntary Visitors.

Clothing has been provided by the Guild of Help for 75 cases to the value of £52 5s. 5d., and crutches for two cases.

Three concerts have been arranged during the year by members of Toc H and the League of Women Helpers' Concert Party, Colonel D. F. Todd and the Gas Company Party. All these entertainments have been much enjoyed by the patients at Grindon Hall, who, on these occasions, are joined by the men from the Sanatorium huts.

The Invalid Children's Aid Association School at Westfield House continues to help the young children suffering from surgical tuberculosis, who are excluded from the ordinary Schools by reason of their disability. 21 children have benefited by the capable tuition of a reorganised staff of High School Old Girls. The Committee's most grateful thanks are given for this valuable help to their work.

A new branch of the service, that of allotments for tuberculosis patients, has been started this year with a grant of £5 from the "Hope in the Darkness" Committee. Mr. Johnson, Secretary of the Wearside Allotments Society, addressed a meeting of suitable cases at the Health Office and informed the meeting that the Society were willing to help them to obtain allotments by offering (a) easy terms of payment, (b) pieces of land of suitable sizes, (c) help with the heavy digging, etc. Eight men asked to have their names put down for vacant allotments, and two already had gardens, one of whom has since been helped both by the Care Committee and the Unemployed Social Committee who, with the man's assistance, constructed a hut for use as a shelter on his allotment.

To all who have in any way helped in this great work of Care for Tuberculosis the Committee offer their most cordial thanks and ask one and all to help them in the future to achieve their object.

The great need for further grants for the education of cases suffering from tuberculosis has been felt, as there are young people of school age who cannot attend Elementary Schools owing to some tuberculous condition, which although not causing sufficient illness to warrant Hospital treatment, nevertheless is sufficient in the absence of an Open-Air School to debar them from their normal and necessary education. There appears to be no suitable Institution available for these boys and girls, who are too old for instruction under the 1.C.A.A. School.

The members of the Care Committee have always felt that it was regrettable that patients discharged after Sanatorium treatment should return to totally unsuitable homes and surroundings. It is therefore reassuring to know that special houses on open-air lines are being constructed for families in which cases of tuberculosis occur, so that the necessary care can be maintained.

|       |               |                    | DEA                               | THS.           |                        |                |                            | NO            | TIFI                              | CATION        | Ň                          |               |
|-------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| Year. | Puln<br>Tuber | ionary<br>culosis. | Non<br>Pulmonary<br>Tuberculosis. |                | Pulmonary All Forms of |                | Pulmonary<br>Tuberculosis. |               | Non<br>Pulmonary<br>Tuberculosis. |               | All Forms of Tuberculosis. |               |
|       | Deaths.       | Death<br>Rate.     | Deaths.                           | Death<br>Rate. | Deaths.                | Death<br>Rate. | Cases.                     | Case<br>Rate. | Cases.                            | Case<br>Rate. | Cases.                     | Case<br>Rate. |
|       |               |                    |                                   |                |                        |                |                            |               |                                   |               |                            |               |
| 1924  | 168           | 1.02               | 67                                | 0.40           | 235                    | 1.42           | 238                        | 1.44          | 90                                | .54           | 528                        | 1.98          |
| 1925  | 199           | 1.20               | 53                                | 0.32           | 252                    | 1:52           | 325                        | 1.95          | 152                               | .91           | 477                        | 2.87          |
| 1926  | 177           | 1.08               | 62                                | 0:38           | 239                    | 1.46           | 284                        | 1.70          | 124                               | .74           | 408                        | 2.45          |
| 1927  | 162           | 0.98               | 62                                | 0.38           | 224                    | 1.36           | 300                        | 1.83          | 184                               | 1.12          | 484                        | 2.95          |
| 1928  | 204           | 1.14               | 58                                | 0.33           | 262                    | 1.46           | 271                        | 1.52          | 212                               | 1.19          | 483                        | 2.71          |
| 1929  | 190           | 1.03               | 94                                | 0.21           | 284                    | 1.54           | 238                        | 1.29          | 181                               | 0.98          | 419                        | 2.27          |
| 1930  | 124           | 0.67               | 127                               | 0.69           | 251                    | 1,36           | 259                        | 1.41          | 138                               | 0.75          | 397                        | 2.16          |
| 1931  | 204           | 1.08               | 62                                | 0.33           | 266                    | 1 41           | 186                        | 0.99          | 86                                | 0.46          | 272                        | 1.45          |
| 1932  | 174           | 0.94               | 57                                | 0.31           | 231                    | 1.25           | 282                        | 1.21          | 150                               | 0.81          | 432                        | <b>2</b> ·32  |
| 1933  | 183           | 0.97               | 39                                | 0.21           | 222                    | 1.18           | 289                        | 1.54          | 186                               | 0.99          | 475                        | 2.53          |
|       |               |                    |                                   |                |                        |                |                            |               |                                   |               |                            |               |

Artificial Sunlight Therapy.—The following is a table showing the work done at the Light Treatment Centre in connection with tuberculosis:—

Number of Patients attended......84.

# NUMBER OF PATIENTS ATTENDED FOR:-

| T.B. Lungs Bones and Joints | $\frac{1}{2}$ | :== | 84 |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-----|----|
| T ramana                    | 3/            |     |    |
|                             | 40            |     |    |
| Other                       | 40 )          | ł   |    |

### RESULT OF TREATMENT:

| Discharged cured                       | 27          |
|--|-------------|
| ,, improved                            | 39          |
| ,, no change in condition              | $- \} = 84$ |
| Ceased to attend; Referred to Hospital | 4           |
| Still attending                        | 14 J        |

# Public Health (Prevention of Tuberculosis) Regulations, 1925.

No action was taken under the above-named Regulations during the year, inasmuch as no case of tuberculosis was notified in a person actually engaged in handling milk.

## Public Health Act, 1925, Section 62.

The above-named section deals with the removal to hospital of persons suffering from tuberculosis. From time to time during the year it has been reported that persons suffering from tuberculosis in an infectious state were living in accommodation wherein proper precautions to prevent the spread of infection could not be taken, and that serious risk was caused to other persons, especially to children. Under the above-named Act the local authority, providing suitable hospital accommodation exists for the reception of that person, can apply to the magistrates to make an order to remove the person to hospital for a period not exceeding three months. During the year a man and his son were removed under this section, both suffering from tuberculosis in an infective condition and having no suitable means for isolation in their own rooms; as the physical condition of these people did not improve a further appeal was made to the magistrates to extend their stay.

# Dr. Beal reports as follows:—

"During the year there has been an increase in the new cases seen at the Dispensary, the numbers being 674 cases for 1933 as compared with 641 seen in 1932, but the number found to be tuberculous was less, i.e., 333 definite cases in 1933 as compared with 367 in 1932, the inference being that more "suspect" cases are being sent for an opinion.

Of the new cases seen 249 were suffering from pulmonary tuberculosis and these were made up of 145 T.B. + cases and 104 cases classified as T.B.—.

Pleural Effusions (24 Cases).—Included in the T.B.— cases were 23 pleural effusions and I feel it would be of interest to record some details of these cases. In this group there were 21 males and 3 females and their classification was T.B.— 23,

T.B. + 1, the effusion was left sided in 18 cases and right sided in 6 cases, there was a history of contact with a known case of tuberculosis in 3 instances. The average age of the cases was 23.1 years. These cases all received institutional treatment; 9 cases were treated in hospital, 7 cases were given sanatorium treatment and 8 cases received hospital treatment and were later transferred to a sanatorium. In 18 instances the diagnosis of tuberculous pleural effusion was confirmed by pathological examination of fluid withdrawn from the chest, in the remaining 6 cases the presence of fluid was confirmed by radiographic examination. The number of cases requiring aspiration to relieve symptoms was 6 and varying amounts of fluid had to be withdrawn. It is too early to draw any conclusions as to the ultimate end of these cases, but at a later date I hope to follow these cases up.

Children.—During the past year there have been 43 cases of pulmonary tuberculosis notified in children from the ages of 0—15 years, and the appended table gives an analysis of the position in regard to these cases:—

Analysis of Cases of Pulmonary Tuberculosis notified 1933 in Children, aged 0—15 years.

|         | Number. | ,   | T.B. +<br>Stage. |     | Dead. | T.B.<br>Minus. | Dead. |
|---------|---------|-----|------------------|-----|-------|----------------|-------|
|         |         | I   | II               | III |       |                |       |
| Male.   | 22      | ••• | 2                | 1   | 2     | 19             | 11    |
| Female. | 21      | ••• | 2                | 4   | 3     | 15             | 5     |
| Total.  | 43      | ••• | 4                | 5   | 5     | 34             | 16    |

Of the 34 cases classified as T.B.—, 6 cases died before they could be examined, and 6 cases were found to be suffering from tuberculous pleural effusion. In 15 instances the diagnosis was confirmed by radiographic examination and in two instances autopsy confirmed the physical findings. It is interesting to note that one of the autopsies was on a child of 10 months, who had been living in contact with a positive sputum case.

Contacts.—The number of contacts examined has again remained high and out of 914 contacts examined, 56 were found to be tuberculous, equal to 6.1%. In the appended table the classification of the type of tuberculosis from which the contact was suffering is set out.

| Classification.   | Under | 15 years of age. | Over 1 | 5 years of age. | Total. |
|-------------------|-------|------------------|--------|-----------------|--------|
| - Chaptileterion. | М.    | F. M. F.         |        | Total.          |        |
| T.B. +            | ,     | 3                | 10     | 12              | 25     |
| T.B -             | 3     | 8                | 4      | 4               | 19     |
| Non. Pul.         | 4     | 6                | 1      | 1               | 12     |

Home Visitation.—Home visitation has been carried on as outlined in the 1932 Report, and during the year the health visitor has paid 2,648 visits.

Visitation has been the means of keeping track of contacts and also cases in which there was gross overcrowding.

The Municipal Hospital.—The 80 beds provided for the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis have always been fully occupied and the waiting list has always been full. The 16 bedded ward for the treatment of non-pulmonary tuberculosis in females has been fully occupied.

The X-ray examination of all Dispensary cases is still carried out at this Hospital and during the year 199 films have been taken.

Special methods in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, as outlined in the 1932 Report, have been continued.

Artificial Pneumothorax.—This form of treatment has been continued during the year, in 11 cases the induction of artificial pneumothorax was attempted and was successful in 9 cases.

In regard to the 6 cases that were receiving this treatment in 1932, 3 continue to make satisfactory progress, I case discontinued treatment at his own request, I case, having received the maximum benefit from the treatment and also having had the phrenic nerve evulsed, was treated by thoracoplasty, an operation in which portions of rib are removed and the chest wall mobilised and compressed, I case died, this was in some measure not unexpected since the patient was coloured and in the coloured races the course of tuberculosis is notoriously rapid.

The position in regard to the 9 cases induced in 1933 is as follows:—6 cases are making excellent progress, although in two cases fluid developed in sufficient quantity to require withdrawal. One case declined further treatment, another case left the Sunderland area and is, I understand, having her treatment carried on by another Authority, and one case died as a result of a spread of disease in the other lung, in spite of ancillary measures, i.e., Sanocrysin.

The appended table shows the results of the successful inductions at the end of 1933, since the treatment was commenced in 1932, and of course does not represent the total number for whom an attempt to provide this form of treatment was made.

During the year 312 refills have been given.

RESULTS OF ARTIFICIAL PNEUMOTHORAX TREATMENT SINCE 1932.

| Total               | Average         |       |         |   | St     | age. |     | Sic    | de.   |
|---------------------|-----------------|-------|---------|---|--------|------|-----|--------|-------|
| Total No. of Cases. | Average<br>Age. | Male. | Female. |   | T.B. + | 1    | T.B | Right. | Left. |
|                     |                 |       |         | I | II     | III  |     |        |       |
| 15                  | 24.6/12.        | 4     | 11      |   | 10     | 3    | 2   | 7      | 8     |

| Condition.   | Dead. | Improv'd | Worse. | Station-<br>ary. | Left<br>Area. | Arrest'd | Discontinued. |
|--------------|-------|----------|--------|------------------|---------------|----------|---------------|
| Under 1 year | 2     | 6        | • • •  | •••              | 1             | •••      | 2             |
| After 1 year |       | 3        | •••    | • • •            | •••           |          | 1             |

Sanocrysin.—During the year the use of this drug has been continued in selected cases, with satisfactory results and has been found to be a useful adjunct to treatment.

Surgical Treatment.—In one case a partial thoracoplasty has been carried out and one of our cases receiving treatment at the Ventnor Sanatorium has had a phrenic exulsion and thoracoplasty performed.

During the year two cases were detained in the Municipal Hospital tuberculosis wards on a Magistrates' Order under Section 62, Public Health Act, 1925.

Borough Sanatorium.—The beds in the Bewlay Hut have been fully occupied during the year, and a waiting list has always been present.

BOROUGH SANATORIUM.

|  | Ma        | les.           |                |
|--|-----------|----------------|----------------|
|  | Under 15  | Over 15.       | <b>T</b> otals |
| Remaining Jan. 1st, 1933 Admitted Discharged | <br>1<br> | 18<br>38<br>37 | 18<br>39<br>37 |
| Died<br>Remaining Jan. 1st, 1934             | 1         | 17             | 18<br>18       |

Grindon Sanatorium.—Full use has been made of this Institution during the year; the 30 beds for surgical tuberculosis in children have always been occupied and the 20 beds for pulmonary female cases have been taxed to the maximum.

GRINDON SANATORIUM.

|                                      | Ma       | les.       | Fen      | nales.     |         |
|--------------------------------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|---------|
|                                      | Under 5. | Over<br>5. | Under 5. | Over<br>5. | Totals. |
| Remaining Jan. 1st, 1933<br>Admitted | 4        | 9<br>19    | 3 12     | 30<br>68   | . 46    |
| Discharged                           | 15       | 24         | 12       | 66         | 117     |
| Remaining Jan. 1st, 1934             | 5        | 4          | 3        | 31         | 43      |

Stanhope Sanatorium.—Pulmonary male cases have been sent to this Institution to relieve the pressure on the beds at the Borough Sanatorium and also to reduce the waiting time.

STANHOPE SANATORIUM.

|                     | Males.   | Males.         | Totals.  |
|---------------------|----------|----------------|----------|
|                     | Under 15 | Over 15.       |          |
| Admitted Discharged | 1        | 19<br><b>9</b> | 20<br>10 |
| Died                | •••      | 9              | 1 9      |

Wolsingham Sanatorium.—One pulmonary female case was admitted to this Institution during the year.

Ventnor Sanatorium.—In special instances cases have been sent to Ventnor Sanatorium, Isle of Wight, and the results have been very successful, but the type of case is an early case that can stand the journey and also be willing to settle so far away from Sunderland.

VENTNOR SANATORIUM.

|          | Males.        | Females. | Totals.   |
|----------|---------------|----------|-----------|
|          | Over 15       | Over 15. |           |
| Admitted | $\frac{2}{2}$ | 1        | 3<br>2    |
| Died     | •••           | 1        | ····<br>1 |

The work of the Dispensary is best seen in tabular form and is compared with the work performed in 1932 in the table appended:—

|  | 1932.      |       | 1933.      |
|--|------------|-------|------------|
| Total Number of Attendances at Dispensary  | 6,186      |       | 6,876      |
| Total Number of New Cases  | 641        |       | 674        |
| Number found to be Tuberculous   | 367        |       | 333        |
| ,, ,, ,, Doubtfully Tuberculous  | 3          |       | <b>2</b>   |
| ,, ,, ,, Non-Tuberculous   | 271        | • • • | 339        |
| Number of Pulmonary Cases  | 267        | • • • | 249        |
| ,, ,, ,, with Positive Sputa.  | 151        | • • • | 148        |
| ,, ,, ,, with Negative Sputa   | 116        | • • • | 106        |
| Number of deaths of Pulmonary Cases notified   | <b>*</b> • |       |            |
| in 1933  | 72         | • • • | 83         |
| (1) With positive sputa  | 53         | • • • | 55         |
| (2) With negative sputa  | 19         | • • • | 28         |
| Number of Non-Pulmonary Cases notified in 1933   | 152        | • • • | 140        |
| Number of Non-Pulmonary Deaths of Cases  | 1.4        |       | 18         |
| notified in 1933   | 14         | • • • |            |
| Total Number of Cases examined   |            | • • • | 4,249      |
| Number of Contacts examined  |            | • • • | 914        |
| ,, ,, ,, found to be Tuberculous   | 52         | • • • | 56         |
| Total visits by Tuberculosis Health Visitor  |            | • • • | 2,648      |
| Number of visits to Homes by Tuberculosis Officer  | 113        | • • • | 158        |
| Number of visits to Institutions by Tuberculosis Officer                                   | 52         |       | 106        |
| Number of Personal Consultations by Tuberculosis   |            | • • • | 100        |
| Officer  | 22         |       | 45         |
| Number of X-Ray Examinations by Tuberculosis   |            |       |            |
| Officer  | 146        |       | 199        |
| Number of Sputum Examinations from the   | ~0.T       |       | 0.4.4      |
| Dispensary   | 567        | • • • | 644        |
| Number of Patients on Domiciliary Treatment  | 129        | • • • | 134        |
| Number of Cases of Overcrowding and Sanitary<br>Defects reported to the Medical Officer of |            |       |            |
| Health   | 95         | • • • | <b>8</b> 5 |
| Number of Sputum Flasks given out  | 84         | • • • | 60         |
|  |            |       |            |

Co-operation with the School Medical Service has been continued as in the previous years and an account of this is shown in the accompanying table.

CHILDREN OF SCHOOL AGE EXAMINED AT TUBERCULOSIS DISPENSARY, 1933.

|  | New                     | CASES                                | 184.   | Old                                      | CASES   | <b>—3</b> 32.                              |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|
|  | M.                      | F                                    | Total.   | M.                                       | F   | Total.                                     |
| Sent by S.M.O  Found to be Non-Tuberculous.  Found to be Tuberculous  Found Doubtful Tuberculous  Hospital for Observation  Sanatorium for Observation       | 17<br>64<br>39<br><br>9 | 19<br>49<br>31<br>1<br>7<br>8        | $egin{array}{c} 36 \\ 113 \\ 70 \\ 1 \\ 16 \\ 11 \\ \end{array}$ | <br>1<br>181<br><br>3                    | $\begin{array}{c} \dots \\ 3 \\ 147 \\ \dots \\ 2 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | <br>4<br>328<br><br>2<br>5                 |
| Pulmonary:—  | 9                       | 8                                    | 17   | 27                                       | 31  | 58   |
| T.Bacc in sputum   | 2                       | 3                                    | 5  | 4  | 11  | 15   |
| Had Sanat. Treat. Once. Twice. Arrested, fit for school Recovered, fit for school Died.  |                         | 6<br>1<br><br>5                      | 13<br>2<br><br>7   | 7<br>3<br>9<br>1<br>1                    | 12<br>2<br>3<br>2<br>4  | 19<br>5<br>12<br>3<br>5                    |
| Non-Pulmonary:-  | <b>3</b> 0              | 23                                   | 53   | 154                                      | 116   | 270  |
| Bone   | 5<br>17<br>3<br><br>5   | 5<br>12<br>1<br>2<br>3               | 10<br>29<br>4<br>2<br>8  | 45<br>71<br>16<br>18<br>4                | 44<br>48<br>13<br>11  | 89<br>119<br>29<br>29<br>4                 |
| Had Ultra-Violet Light Treatment ,, Sanat. Treat. once twice ,, Hospital treat ,, Hosp. & San. Treat Arrested, fit for school Recovered, fit for school Died | 2<br><br>16<br>2<br>12  | 6<br>3<br><br>13<br>2<br>11<br><br>3 | 13<br>5<br><br>29<br>4<br>23<br><br>8                            | 13<br>6<br><br>12<br>1<br>104<br>37<br>1 | 9<br>6<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>79<br>19                                   | 22<br>12<br>2<br>15<br>2<br>183<br>56<br>1 |

|                                      | <b>M</b> . | F.  | Total. |
|--------------------------------------|------------|-----|--------|
| CONTACTS EXAMINED—                   | 200        | 147 | 347    |
| Found to be Tuberculous              | 4          | 14  | 18     |
| Found to be Non-Tuberculous          | 196        | 133 | 329    |
| Had Sanatorium for observation       | 3          | 1   | 4      |
|                                      | 3          | 3   | 6      |
| ,, Hospital and Sanatorium Treatment | 4          | 14  | 18     |
| T.B. in Sputum                       |            | 3   | 3      |
| Found not T.B. after Sanatorium or   |            |     |        |
| Hospital observation                 | 5          | 4   | 9      |
| Died                                 | 1          | 1   | 2      |

Total Attendances: Old and New Cases......1,904.

E

1.

Totals. : m 01 17 m Z F + 09 Z TUBERCULOSUS [NON-PULMONARY] PRIMARY CASES, 1933, AGE GROUPS AND SITE. E 50-60 M : . : : : : : : : : E 40-50 M : : : : : : 1 30.40 3  $\mathbf{Z}$ H 20-30 : : 01  $\mathbf{Z}$ H 15-20 Z 1 10 - 15Z : H 5-10Z H 0-223 Z ă. Shoulder.

Knee
Bones: Various
Skin
Gen'to-Urinary
Unclassified Ankle..... and Meninges..... Cervical Peritoneum
Tuberculosis: Intestines
Joints: Spine Wrist. Shoulder..... Axillary Inguinal Hip.... Elbow. LOCALISATION: AGE. Mesenteric..... SEX. Brain Glands 3 3

:0000

: 60 4 m -

98

94

CZ

3

೧

S

10

 $\infty$ 

17

10

~1

0

13

0

19

26

14

21

Totals.

# MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE.

Statistics.—The number of children under one year of age who died during 1933 was 331 (males 176 and females 155) which represents an infant mortality rate of 89.

The rate for the previous year was 95 and the average rate for the last ten years was 98, so that for the year under review there has been a decrease.

The list of causes of infant deaths is set out on page 107.

Deaths in Age Groups.—Of the total (331) infant deaths 95 or 28.7 per cent. took place in the first week of life, 145 (43.8 per cent.) in the first month, 37 (or 11.2 per cent.) between one and three months, 62 (or 18.7 per cent.) between three and six months, 50 (or 15.1 per cent.) between six and nine months, and 37 (or 11.2 per cent.) between nine and twelve months.

Neo Natal Death-rate—The number of deaths of infants occurring in the first month of life was 145, equal to a death-rate per 1,000 births of 39.1 compared with 40.7 for 1932.

Illegitimate Death-rate.—Of the 136 illegitimate births, 17 (or 12.5 per cent.) died before reaching the age of one year, which is equal to an infantile death-rate of 125. This figure shows the increased mortality rate among illegitimate children and emphasises the need for medical supervision for unmarried mothers.

Still-Births.—There were 150 still-births, giving a mortality rate of 40 per thousand births, compared with 40 per thousand for the previous year, viz.:—142 legitimate (82 males, 60 females) and 8 illegitimate (4 males and 4 females).

The following table shows the causes of still-births during the year:—

| Weakness of mother   | 30                         |
|--|----------------------------|
| Accidents (falls or shock)   |                            |
| Malpresentation  | 27                         |
| Large Child  | _                          |
| Venereal Disease   |                            |
| Ante-partum Hæmorrhage   | 4                          |
| Delayed Labour   |                            |
| Deformed Pelvis  |                            |
| Twin Birth   | 3                          |
| Premature Birth  |                            |
| Unknown  |                            |
|  |                            |
|  | 150                        |
|  | 150                        |
| The attendances at the cases were:—                                      | 150                        |
|  |                            |
| Doctors  | 40                         |
| Doctors  | 40<br>45                   |
| Doctors Midwives Doctors and Midwives                                    | 40<br>45<br>28             |
| Doctors Midwives Doctors and Midwives Maternity Home                     | 40<br>45<br>28<br>10       |
| Doctors Midwives Doctors and Midwives. Maternity Home Municipal Hospital | 40<br>45<br>28<br>10<br>24 |
| Doctors Midwives Doctors and Midwives Maternity Home                     | 40<br>45<br>28<br>10<br>24 |
| Doctors Midwives Doctors and Midwives. Maternity Home Municipal Hospital | 40<br>45<br>28<br>10<br>24 |

Maternity and Child Welfare Centres.—Dr. Taylor reports as follows:—

"The 15 infant welfare centres continue to be well attended, indeed the majority show an increased number of attendances compared with the previous year. The numbers were so great at two of the centres that it was found necessary to hold weekly instead of fortnightly sessions.

In addition to the usual routine activities of the Maternity and Child Welfare Department, which have been fully maintained throughout the year, there are one or two new features on which to report.

As intimated in the Annual Report of 1932, the welfare of the toddler in Sunderland is under special consideration. Prior to March, 1933, there was no provision for the observation and treatment of cases of malnutrition and marasmus or wasting, apart from the facilities offered by the already over-taxed children's wards of the hospitals, where naturally the more

urgent and acute cases have the first claim. Therefore, in March, it was decided to admit a few of the most necessitous cases met with at the welfare centres to the Mowbray Maternity Home and, thanks to the kindness of the Ladies' Committee and to the co-operation of the Matron, seven cots were allocated to the care and treatment of the grosser cases of malnutrition, anæmia and rickets. An analysis of these cases and the results obtained is given below.

They were all children in which the condition had been of long-standing duration, and therefore results were slow, necessitating a period of three or more months in the Home before the desired effects were obtained. In the Summer months, when the children were able to be in the garden all day, and sleeping in the shelter at night, improvement was quicker, but in the winter, when such intensive open-air treatment was not possible, similar, though slower, results were obtained by courses of artificial sunlight which were given at the Health Office.

Altogether 27 children were admitted in the nine months ending December, 1933, and on the whole the results were entirely satisfactory, and more than justified the expenditure and work entailed, as well as demonstrating the need for such facilities in Sunderland.

| Condition.                       | Under<br>1<br>Year. | Over<br>l<br>Year. | Cured. |   | ults. Transferred to Hospital. | Died. | Total. |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------|---|--------------------------------|-------|--------|
| Malnutrition<br>and<br>Marasmus. | 11                  | 16                 | 13     | 7 | 3                              | 4     | 27     |

Deaths.—Of the four deaths—they all occurred in children under one year—2 were due to prematurity and marasmus, I to pneumonia, and I marasmus.

It might be interesting to record an observation on the attitude of the mother which was noticed when dealing with the above cases. In the worst cases of malnutrition where, in spite of clinic treatment, little or no improvement had been made—the mother had become discouraged and hopeless about the

child, no doubt realising she was fighting a losing battle. It was found that when such a case had been in the Home, and eventually restored to the mother as a healthy normal child, she was stimulated and encouraged sufficiently to make the necessary effort to keep the child in the state in which it was discharged, and in most cases was willing to carry out instructions in an endeavour to maintain the child's improved condition.

It is hoped it will be possible to continue or even further develop this important and extremely necessary adjunct to child welfare work in Sunderland.

Another branch of the work which is being developed is that of the breast-feeding clinic at Lambton Street. Its aim is the promotion of natural feeding and the re-establishment of lactation when it is found to be failing. Selected cases where this treatment is indicated are drawn from the various centres in the town and test feeds are carried out. The mother is encouraged and instructed how to continue natural feeding. In the majority of cases the advice given has proved effective and resulted in natural feeding being adopted and maintained. I do not think that the importance of the work of this clinic can be over-estimated."

Ante-Natal Clinics.—There were 2,202 primary visits and 5,835 subsequent visits at the seven ante-natal clinics in the Borough, all cases being seen and examined by the doctor in attendance at the primary visit and at suitable intervals afterwards.

INFANTILE MORTALITY DURING THE TEN YEARS 1924-1933 AT

DIFFERENT PERIODS OF THE FIRST YEAR OF LIFE.

| Deaths         Rate.         Deaths.         Rate.         Prof.   | YEAR. |     | Births | Under one week | ne week | Under one<br>month. | one<br>th. | One and under<br>three months. | under<br>ionths. | Three and under six months | dunder |         | Six and under<br>nine mouths. | Nine and under<br>twelve months | Nine and under<br>twelve months | Under   | Under one<br>year. |
|--|-------|-----|--------|----------------|---------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|--------------------|
| 4285         92         21.4         148         34.5         76         17.7         81         18.9         57         13.8         71         16.5            4106         101         24.5         155         37.8         90         22.0         70         17.1         89         21.7         79         19.2            4106         101         24.4         52         13.6         50         14.4         45         45         11.7         79         19.2            3646         111         30.4         151         41.4         52         18.2         39         10.7         46         45         11.7         65         16.9            4118         30.4         151         41.4         59         16.2         39         10.7         46         47         47         40.9            4111         92         22.4         136         38.1         70         17.0         79         19.2         78         40         94         35         8.3            4087         94         23.6         14.8         36.2         74   |       |     | Year.  | Deaths.        |         | Deaths.             | Rate.      | Deaths.                        | Rate.            | Deaths.                    | Rate.  | Deaths. | Rate.                         | Deaths.                         | Rate.                           | Deaths. | Rate.              |
| 4106         101         24·5         155         37·8         90         22·0         70         17·1         89         21·7         79         19·2            3830         107         27·9         170         44·4         52         18·6         55         14·4         45         17·1         65         17·2         18·4         59         16·2         39         10·7         46         17·2         41·4         59         16·2         39         10·7         46         12·2         47·1         60         14·3         48         11·3         48         11·3         48         11·3         48         11·3         48         11·3         48         11·3         48         11·3         48         11·3         48         11·3         48         11·3         48         11·3         48         49  | 1924  | 0 0 | 4285   | 92             | 21.4    | 148                 | 34.5       | 92                             | 17-7             | 81                         | 18.9   | 57      | 13.3                          | 71                              | 16.5                            | 433     | 101                |
| 3830         107         27.9         170         44.4         52         18.6         55         14.4         45         117         65         16.9         39         107         46         45         117         65         16.9            3646         111         30.4         151         41.4         59         16.2         39         10.7         46         47         65         47         48         47         47         66         47.8         48         47         47         47         47         47         47         48         47         47         47         48         48         47         47         47         48         47         47         48         47         47         48         47         48         47         48         47         48         47         48         47         48         47         48         47         48         47         48         47         49         47         49         47         49         47         48         47         48         47         48         47         49         48         47         49         47         49         49   | 1925  | :   | 4106   | 101            | 24.5    | 155                 | 37.8       | 06                             | 22.0             | 20                         | 17.1   | 68      | 21.7                          | 79                              | 19.2                            | 483     | 118                |
| 3646         111         30-4         151         41·4         59         16·2         39         10·7         46         12·6         47         12·9            4198         122         29·1         17·2         41·0         60         14·3         48         11·3         48         11·3         48         11·3         48         11·3         48         11·3         48         11·3         48         11·3         48         11·3         48         11·3         48         11·3         48         11·3         48         11·3         48         11·3         48         11·3         48         11·3         49 <th>1926</th> <td>:</td> <td>3830</td> <td>107</td> <td>27.9</td> <td>170</td> <td>44.4</td> <td>55</td> <td>13.6</td> <td>55</td> <td>14.4</td> <td>45</td> <td>11.7</td> <td>65</td> <td>16.9</td> <td>387</td> <td>101</td> | 1926  | :   | 3830   | 107            | 27.9    | 170                 | 44.4       | 55                             | 13.6             | 55                         | 14.4   | 45      | 11.7                          | 65                              | 16.9                            | 387     | 101                |
| 4198         122         29.1         172         41.0         60         14.3         48         11.3         48         11.3         48         11.3         48         11.3         48         11.3         48         11.3         48         11.3         48         11.3         48         11.3         48         11.3         48         11.3         49   | 1927  | :   | 3646   | 1111           | 30.4    | 151                 | 41.4       | 59                             | 16.5             | 39                         | 10.7   | 46      | 12.6                          | 47                              | 12.9                            | 342     | 94                 |
| 4111         92         22.4         136         33·1         70         17·0         79         19·2         78         19·0         85         20·7            4242         96         22·6         144         33·9         57         13·4         54         12·7         40         9·4         35         8·3            4087         94         23·0         148         36·2         74         18·3         77         18·8         53         12·9         53         12·9            3982         97         24·6         162         40·7         67         16·8         59         14·8         45         11·3         47         12·3            37/03         95         25·6         145         39·1         37         10·0         62         16·7         50         18·5         37         10·0   | 1928  | :   | 4198   | 122            | 29.1    | 172                 | 41.0       | 09                             | 14.3             | 48                         | 11.3   | 48      | 11.3                          | 39                              | 9.1                             | 367     | 87                 |
| 4242         96         22.6         144         33.9         57         13.4         54         12.7         40         94         35         8·3            4087         94         23.0         148         36·2         74         18·3         77         18·8         53         12·9         53         12·9            3982         97         24·6         162         40·7         67         16·8         59         14·8         45         11·3         47         12·3            3703         95         25·6         145         39·1         37         10·0         62         16·7         50         13·5         37         10·0  | 1929  | :   | 4111   | 92             | 22.4    | 136                 | 33.1       | 20                             | 17.0             | 62                         | 19.2   | 78      | 19.0                          | 85                              | 20.7                            | 448     | 109                |
| 4087       94       23.0       148       36·2       74       18·3       77       18·8       53       12·9       53       12·9       53       12·9          3982       97       24·6       162       40·7       67       16·8       59       14·8       45       11·3       47       12·3          3703       95       25·6       145       39·1       37       10·0       62       16·7       50       13·5       37       10·0  | 1930  | *   | 4242   | 96             | 22.6    | 144                 | 33.9       | 57                             | 13.4             | 54                         | 12.7   | 40      | <b>9.</b> 4                   | 35                              | 8.3                             | 330     | 78                 |
| 3982 97 24.6 162 40.7 67 16.8 59 14.8 45 11.3 47 12.3<br>3703 95 25.6 145 89.1 37 10.0 62 16.7 50 13.5 37 10.0   | 1931  | :   | 4087   | 94             | 23.0    | 148                 | 36.2       | 74                             | 18.3             | 22                         | 18.8   | 53      | 12.9                          | 53                              | 12.9                            | 405     | 66                 |
| 3703 95 25.6 145 39.1 37 10.0 62 16.7 50 13.5 37 10.0  | 1932  | •   | 3982   | 62             | 24.6    | 162                 | 40.7       | 29                             | 16.8             | 59                         | 14.8   | 45      | 11.3                          | 47                              | 12.3                            | 380     | 95                 |
|  | 1933  | :   | 3703   | 95             | 55.6    |                     | 39-1       | 37                             | 10.0             | 62                         | 16.7   | 90      | 13.5                          | 37                              | 10.0                            | 331     | 83                 |

BIRTHS, AND DEATHS UNDER ONE YEAR, WITH RATES. - YEAR 1933.

| No. of illegitimate Deaths under One Year.                    | 1 : <b>6</b> :01 : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :   |  |
|---|--|--|
| Legitimate<br>Death-rate<br>per 1000<br>legitimate<br>Births. | 83<br>131<br>130<br>130<br>102<br>103<br>103<br>103<br>103<br>103<br>103<br>103<br>103<br>103<br>103   |  |
| No. of<br>Legitimate<br>Deaths under<br>One Year.             | 25<br>20<br>20<br>31<br>31<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>10<br>77<br>23<br>31<br>25<br>31<br>31<br>31<br>31<br>31<br>31<br>31<br>31<br>31<br>31<br>31<br>31<br>31   |  |
| Death-rate<br>per 1000<br>births.                             | 83<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10   |  |
| Total Deaths<br>under One<br>Year<br>(Nett).                  | 16<br>22<br>22<br>23<br>25<br>25<br>26<br>27<br>27<br>28<br>28<br>28<br>29<br>20<br>21<br>21<br>22<br>22<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25<br>25<br>27<br>27<br>27<br>27<br>27<br>27<br>27<br>27<br>27<br>27<br>27<br>27<br>27 |  |
| No. of<br>Illegitimate<br>Births.                             | E 4 4 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6  |  |
| No. of<br>Legitimate<br>Births.                               | 180<br>257<br>190<br>173<br>178<br>238<br>203<br>145<br>145<br>168<br>3,567<br>3,567   |  |
| Birth-rate<br>per 1000<br>population.                         | 26.8<br>30.2<br>17.9<br>17.9<br>13.3<br>16.2<br>13.7<br>16.2<br>19.8<br>19.8   |  |
| Total<br>Births<br>(nett).                                    | 193<br>266<br>204<br>177<br>187<br>224<br>183<br>223<br>306<br>213<br>151<br>174<br>354<br>143<br>138  |  |
| WARD.   | Bishopwearmouth. Bridge. Central. Colliery. Deptford. East. Fulwell. Monkwearmouth. Monkwearmouth. Pallion. Park. Roker. St. Michael's. Southwick. Southwick. Sunderland. Thornhill. West.                           |  |

DEATHS FROM STATED CAUSES UNDER ONE YEAR OF AGE

| Causes of Death.   | Year 1933.  | Year 1932.                                     | Increase or Decrease.                                | Percentage of total deaths under one.  |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| Smallpox Chickenpox Measles. Scarlet Fever Whooping Cough Diphtheria Influenza Erysipelas. Tuberculous Diseases. Meningitis. Convulsions Bronchitis. Pneumonia (all forms). Diarrhœa & Enteritis. Gastritis. Syphilis. Rickets. Suffocation, including Overlying. Injury at Birth Atelectasis. Congenital Malformations. Premature Birth Atrophy, Debility and Marasmus. Other Causes. | <br>4<br>2<br>1<br><br>11<br><br>2<br>6<br>3<br>20<br>48<br>62<br>2 | 1 18 1 4 5 2 7 52 57 45 2 7 4 1 10 22 78 47 17 | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 1·2 0·6 0·3 3·3 0·6 1·8 0·9 6·0 14·5 18·7 0·6 2·2 0·6 0·3 3·3 4·5 25·4 7·2 7·9 |
| TOTALS   | 331   | 380  | - 49   | 100.0  |

The Barber Shield.—The Barber Shield has again been won by the Lambton Street No. 1 Centre, which provided the greatest attendance of mothers at the Lambton St. and Hylton Rd. Ante-natal Centres, viz., 308.

| Centres.               |                   | Attendances. |                   |  |
|------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--|
|                        | 1933.             |              | 1932.             |  |
| St. Mary Magdalene's   | 175               |              | 325               |  |
| Pilgrim Street         | 204               |              | 175               |  |
| Dock Street            | 162               |              | 87                |  |
| St. Barnabas'          | 220               |              | 198               |  |
| Pottery Buildings      | 236               | • • • •      | 240               |  |
| Dundas Street          | 233               |              | 384               |  |
| Tyne Street            | $\frac{-36}{216}$ |              | 243               |  |
| Railway Row            | $\frac{183}{183}$ | • • • •      | $\frac{167}{167}$ |  |
| St. Mark's             | 73                |              | 111               |  |
| Lambton Street (No. 1) | 308               |              | 396               |  |
| Lambton Street (No. 2) | 204               | • • •        | 378               |  |
| Ravensworth Street     | $\frac{201}{175}$ |              | 376               |  |
| Southwick              | 250               | • • •        | 317               |  |
| Fulwell                | $\frac{250}{179}$ | • • •        | 72                |  |
| Grangetown             | 168               |              | 87                |  |
| orangetown             | 100               | • • •        | <u> </u>          |  |
| ${ m Totals}$          | 2986              |              | 3556              |  |
|                        |                   | • • •        |                   |  |

From the above table it would appear at first sight there has been a falling off in the attendances at ante-natal treatment centres. This is not correct because in addition to the 2,986 visits paid to the Lambton Street and Hylton Road Centres, 2,849 attendances have been made at the Municipal Hospital and Maternity Home. There is every indication that the demands on the existing ante-natal centres are being increased.

**Dental Treatment.**—Dental treatment for nursing and expectant mothers was continued during the year, and the School Dental Officer reports as follows:—

#### Mothers.

733 mothers made 1,582 attendances.

5,842 teeth were extracted and 397 patients received scaling and gum treatment.

#### Pre-School Children.

378 pre-school children made 403 attendances.

656 teeth were extracted and 63 cases were treated with silver nitrate.

**Pre-School Children.**—During the year, by arrangement with the Education Department, minor ailments in children under the age of five years attending the infant welfare centres were referred to the school medical clinic.

Clinics, compared with 292 children and 903 attendances for the previous year; 378 children received treatment at the Dental Clinic, compared with 250 for the previous year; 167 children were examined suffering from defective vision and 53 children were prescribed with glasses compared with 121 and 34 respectively for 1932.

Orthopædic Scheme.—During the year children under the age of five years suffering from some physical defect were referred to the Orthopædic Surgeon of the Royal Infirmary for treatment:—

| No. of new patients          | • | • • • | 36  |
|------------------------------|---|-------|-----|
| No. of old patients          |   | * * * | 22  |
| Consultations in connection  | with abo                                | ove   | 238 |
| Fitted with remedial applian | ices                                    | • 5   | 26  |
| Advised and treatment arrai  | aged                                    | 7     | 3.2 |

Blind Persons Act.—This Act is administered for the Council by the Education Department. For persons who are not Blind within the meaning of the Act, Section 66 of the Public Health Act, 1925, gives power to a local authority to assist in the prevention of blindness. The Health Committee have put into operation a scheme by which blind persons not sufficiently blind to come within the scope of the Blind Persons Act are submitted to the Eye Infirmary for examination and the provision of glasses where necessary—69 pairs of glasses were provided during the year.

Maternal Mortality.—There were 22 maternal deaths during the year 1933 compared with 20 in the previous year. An analysis of these deaths shows the following:—

| (1) | Puerperal Sepsis      | 12 |
|-----|-----------------------|----|
| (2) | Intercurrent Diseases | 7  |
| (3) | Toxemia of Pregnancy  | 0  |
| (4) | Hæmorrhage            | 3  |

These 20 maternal deaths constitute a maternal death-rate of 5.94 compared with 5.02 in 1932.

This slight increase is regrettable when it is realised that much administrative concentration has been devoted to this branch of the Maternity and Child Welfare Services. 55 per cent. of the maternal deaths have been due to sepsis compared with 60 per cent. in the preceding year.

Of the 12 deaths which occurred in the Borough from septicæmia, all died in hospital and two of these were suffering from toxæmia due to albuminuria.

Maternal mortality shows no signs of decreasing and we do not appear to be any nearer the solution of this problem.

From an analysis of the 22 maternal deaths for 1933, the following conclusions can be drawn:—

I. The Institutions have carried out efficient treatment in all cases and there has been no infection at the institutions.

- 2. Admissions to these Institutions have in the majority of cases been too late for successful treatment; in fact, the majority of the cases are admitted in extremis.
- 3. In all cases doctors have not been present at birth with midwives. This obviously is the ideal in midwifery at which to aim.
- 4. In the majority of cases ante-natal treatment has been refused by the mothers. This lack of co-operation between mothers, midwives and doctors is a serious handicap in the completion of any scheme for the prevention of maternal deaths.

At the Maternity Home, in order to eliminate all possibility of the spread of infection, nasal and throat swabs of all the staff engaged at a confinement have been taken and examined bacteriologically for the presence of streptococci hemolyticus. All swabs up to the present have been negative, each new member of the staff being examined before taking up duty. Moreover, masks are worn by all attendants at labour.

MATERNAL MORTALITY.

| Ī |      |              |       | No. of     | Death-rate per 1,000 Births from: |                  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|------|--------------|-------|------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| - | Υ    | ear.         |       | Deaths.    | Sepsis.                           | Other<br>Causes. | Total Childbirth. |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 1923 | •••          | • • • | 16         | 0.99                              | 2.97             | 3.96              |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 1924 | • • •        | • • • | 20         | 0.70                              | 3.97             | 4.67              |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 1925 |              | • • • | 17         | 1.70                              | 2.43             | 4.13              |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 1926 | • • •        | •••   | 16         | 1.82                              | 2.35             | 4.17              |  |  |  |  |  |
| ı | 1927 | <b>6 • •</b> | •••   | 17         | 1.09                              | 3.57             | 4.66              |  |  |  |  |  |
| ı | 1928 | • • •        | •••   | 17         | 1.66                              | 2.38             | 4.04              |  |  |  |  |  |
| l | 1929 | • • •        | •••   | 25         | 2.68                              | 1.95             | 4.63              |  |  |  |  |  |
| ۱ | 1930 | • • •        |       | 16         | 1.18                              | 2.59             | 3.77              |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 1931 | • • •        | • • • | 19         | 1.96                              | 2.69             | 4.65              |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 1932 | • • •        |       | 20         | 3.01                              | 2.01             | 5.02              |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 1933 | • • •        |       | <b>2</b> 2 | 3.24                              | 2 70             | 5:94              |  |  |  |  |  |

Nursing Homes Registration Act, 1927.—There were no additional registrations during the year; there are 4 Homes on the register and these have been examined periodically.

Grants to Necessitous Mothers and Children.—There were 18,182 cases eligible for help, the standard being the "dole" or its equivalent. The total expendture for the year was £1,580 5s od. (compared with £1,694 os. 2d. for the previous year), the average weekly number of grants being 350 and the cost £30 7s. 9d. per week.

Fresh milk, butter and biscuits were supplied to 89 mothers attending the ante-natal clinic, the mothers partaking of these on the premises. In all cases a marked improvement and decided benefit has been noticeable.

In making grants to necessitous cases a difficulty has arisen in carrying out the regulations as to eligibility where grants are given only on medical grounds and not purely on a basis of income. A woman in receipt of P.A.C. relief has a child which is healthy. There is no need for any grant to be made in this case. From experience it has been found, however, that unless this woman receives additional grants in the way of milk, or milk foods, that child will not remain healthy. A Public Health Committee is concerned with preventive medicine and the question arises as to whether an additional grant should be given by the Health Committee on the grounds of preventive medicine, or whether an additional grant should be given by the P.A.C. to maintain health. This question is dealt with, in detail, later on in the Report.

Visits by Health Visitors.—There are 15 health visitors on the staff of the Health Department, 13 of these each being responsible for a district in the Borough and each being in charge of a welfare centre. During the year the health visitors paid 49,669 visits, in addition to their attendances at the welfare centres, compared with 36,110 for the previous year.

Supervision of Midwives.—There were 42 midwives on the register on December 31st, 1933. 2,458 (or 66 per cent.) of the total number of births registered were attended by midwives; this number includes 206 cases at the Maternity Home and 348 cases attended by the District Nursing Association.

There were 91 visits paid to midwives for the inspection of kit, and all cases of puerperal fever, ophthalmia neonatorum and pemphigus neonatorum were investigated. There were 10 warnings given with respect to unsatisfactory charts, registers and bags and twelve midwives were interviewed at the Health Office.

The Sunderland Midwives' Association.—The Association comprises 26 members, a president, vice-president, treasurer and secretary.

The meetings, which are held in the Health Office on the first Thursday in every month, continue to be well attended.

A series of lectures on appropriate subjects concerning midwifery was arranged and appreciated by the members. These lectures were given by the four doctors in attendance at the Maternity Home.

Infant Life Protection.—At the beginning of the year there were 14 children under supervision. One of these was returned to its mother, one was legally adopted, and one reached the age of nine years, leaving 11 under supervision at the end of the year. Miss Raine paid 130 visits to these cases during the year.

Infectious Diseases relating to Mothers and Infants.—The following table shows the number of cases of puerperal fever, puerperal pyrexia, ophthalmia neonatorum and pemphigus neonatorum during the year, compared with the previous year:—

|      | Puerperal | Ophthalmia | Pemphigus  | Puerperal |
|------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|
|      | Pyrexia.  | Neonatorum | Neonatorum | Fever.    |
| 1932 | 30        | 27         | 3          | 15        |
| 1933 | 28        | 19         |            | 15        |

Pemphigus Neonatorum.—There were 6 cases of pemphigus as compared with 3 in the previous year, and the midwives involved were thoroughly disinfected in order to prevent the spread of the infection among other infants they were attending.

Ophthalmia Neonatorum.—19 cases were notified during the year; of these 10 were notified from the Institutions and 9 by private practitioners.

| Notified. |    | ated. In Hospital | Vision<br>Un-<br>impaired. | Vision<br>Impaired. | Total<br>Blindness. | Deaths | Removed<br>out of<br>County-<br>no trace |
|-----------|----|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------|--|
| 19        | 15 | 4                 | 18                         |                     | •••                 | 1      |  |

The free issue to midwives of small bottles containing collosol argentum, for the treatment of the eyes of the new-born child has been continued during the year.

Puerperal Fever.—Puerperal fever still claims its toll of maternal deaths, 12 having occurred during the year compared with the same number for the previous year.

Puerperal Pyreria.—28 cases were recorded as against 30 in 1932, 12 being doctors' and 18 midwives' cases.

Health and Baby Week.—In October a combined Health and Baby Week was held in conjunction with the Sunderland Infant Welfare Association. The week began with a Mass Meeting in the Victoria Hall, attended by the Mayor and Mayoress, when an address was given by Mr. Angus Watson, of Newcastle. At the Infant Welfare Centres during the week individual activities took place, most of them dealing with competitions for the making of garments and other useful articles for the home. In addition, most centres provided attractive plays or cinemotor performances. Two special films were shown in the Co-operative Hall, Green Street, in connection with the British Social Hygiene Council, viz.: "How to Tell" and "Deferred Payment," which dealt with social diseases. There was also an afternoon display of health films at the Roker Theatre.

Astor Challenge Shield.—The Health Committee and the Sunderland Infant Welfare Association, for the Health and Baby Week held during the year, were awarded Second Prize, the Kettering Shield. This competition is held by the National Baby Week Council, upon which Sunderland was represented during the year by Mrs. Frank Dawson, Miss H. Wood, Secretary of the Sunderland Infant Welfare Association, and your Medical Officer of Health.

Better Health.—During the year 60,000 copies were again circulated of this magazine, which continues to provide excellent reading for mothers and fathers.

The Guild of Help.—This Association has continued to provide very valuable help for those cases for which statutory assistance is not made, and close co-operation between its Secretary and this Department takes place.

Grindon Convalescent Home.—In 1933, 155 mothers and 230 children were admitted to the Home. This Home continues to do most admirable and valuable work in restoring to health poor and necessitous mothers and babies recruited from the various welfare clinics.

Sunderland Infant Welfare Association.—This Association has continued its excellent work at the Centres which owe so much to voluntary helpers.

**District Nursing Association.**—This Institution has again carried out valuable work in co-ordination with the Infant Welfare Department.

Ultra Violet Radiation.—There has again been a sustained improvement in conditions treated by Ultra Violet Radiation, the lamps used being 2 Jesionek Mercury Vapour Lamps. This form of treatment has been a very valuable aid to work done at the tuberculosis dispensary and at the welfare centres, and the beneficial results obtained have fully justified the expenditure.

THE FOLLOWING WOMEN AND CHILDREN, UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE, ATTENDED DURING THE YEAR:—

#### NUMBER OF PATIENTS ATTENDED FOR:-

| Rickets Marasmus    |      |         |
|---------------------|------|---------|
| Skin                | 6    |         |
| Enlarged Gland      | 24   |         |
| Underweight         | 42   | > = 748 |
| General Debility    |      |         |
| Chest               |      |         |
| Anæmia              | 60   |         |
| Muscular Flabbiness | -16/ |         |

#### RESULT OF TREATMENT:

| Discharged cured | 249)        |
|------------------|-------------|
| ,, improved      | 468 > = 748 |
| Still attending  | 31 )        |

| 191            | rs9 <b>Q</b><br>ban<br>Y 9aO | 37       | 24   | 56     | 6    | 27       | 9     | 25   | 25   | 25         | 18       | 16    | 35    | 56    | 35    | 331           |
|----------------|------------------------------|----------|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|------|------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|
|                | disoN<br>drift               | 244      | 242  | 238    | 203  | 299      | 79    | 363  | 566  | 307        | 242      | 247   | 347   | 300   | 296   | 3673          |
|                | odaO<br>iisiV                | 83       | 81   | 87     | 37   | 57       | 43    | 65   | 99   | 63         | 38       | 34    | 72    | 20    | 70    | 797           |
| si <b>no</b> t | Pneum                        | 52       | 39   | 36     | 30   | 27       | 4     | 58   | 39   | 37         | 15       | 7     | 34    | 41    | 12    | 411           |
|                | T.T.                         | -        | :    | :      | က    | 9        |       | က    | 70   | ಣ          | 20       | ಣ     | ಣ     | 00    | 61    | 43            |
| Ophth. Neon.   | Subse-<br>quent.             | :        | :    | :      | :    | <b>∞</b> |       | 4    | 9    | -          | 11       | က     | 12    | :     | ಣ     | 48            |
| Ophth          | First<br>Visits.             |          | :    | 1      | •    | 23       | ಣ     | 23   | က    | -          | က        | :     | 2     | -     | _     | 19            |
| Ante-natal.    | Subse-<br>quent.             | 130      | 47   | 74     | 50   | 53       | 2     | က    | 14   | <b>5</b> 7 | $\infty$ | 4     | 56    | 19    | 59    | 471           |
| Ante-          | First<br>Visits.             | 35       | 119  | 155    | 65   | 93       | 55    | 55   | 84   | 54         | 35       | 30    | 102   | 54    | 80    | 983           |
| Ophth. Clinic  | Adults.                      | <b>x</b> | *    | :      | :    | -        | :     | ro   |      | name/      | 61       | 7     | 2     | :     | 5     | 30            |
|                | Child'n<br>under<br>5 Yrs.   | 39       | 11   | 10     | 1    | #1       | :     | =    | 9    | 4          |          | 9     | 24    | 6     | 5     | 153           |
| l Clinic       | Mothers.                     | 70       | 69   | 74     | 42   | 64       | 18    | 65   | 64   | 55         | 53       | 55    | 88    | 50    | 80    | 785           |
| Dental Clini   | Child'n<br>under<br>5 Yrs.   | 73       | 37   | က      | ∞    | 19       | ∞     | 42   | 53   | 17         | 33       | 17    | 46    | 18    | 28    | 405           |
| <b>8</b> 900   | Arreid                       | 15       | 4    | 14     | ಣ    | <b>∞</b> | :     | 6    | 00   | 5          | ಣ        | 65    | 13    | œ     | 10    | 103           |
| gaig<br>.fl;   | guoO<br>guoO                 | :        | :    | :      | :    | :        | :     | :    | :    | :          | :        | 4     | :     | :     | :     | 4             |
| er<br>ears,    | sseM<br>bnu<br>YeveY         | 103      | 121  | 160    | 57   | 154      | 14    | 161  | 124  | 154        | 53       | 48    | 108   | 130   | 68    | 1476          |
| Re-Visits      | 1 to 5<br>Years.             | 2932     | 2360 | 2535   | 2339 | 1726     | 778   | 1985 | 2227 | 2399       | 2504     | 2244  | 2121  | 2198  | 2308  | 30656         |
| Re-V           | 0 to 1<br>Year.              | 928      | 785  | 894    | 572  | 506      | 261   | 494  | 718  | 765        | 7:20     | 269   | 683   | 663   | 779   | 9735          |
| -Fed<br>sits.  | Breast<br>iV tel             | 231      | 224  | 240    | 188  | 252      | 58    | 327  | 269  | 598        | 252      | 232   | 353   | 281   | 288   | 3493          |
| st<br>ts.      | riA<br>isiV                  | 235      | 230  | 245    | 189  | 252      | 65    | 333  | 276  | 303        | 254      | 242   | 353   | 288   | 288   | 3553          |
|                | toT<br>isiV                  | 4704     | 3907 | 4162   | 3372 | 3362     | 1217  | 3262 | 3684 | 3886       | 3720     | 3375  | 3684  | 3579  | 3755  | 49669         |
|                | District.                    | No. 1    | . 23 | ب<br>س | " 4  | " 5      | ", 5a | ,, 6 | " 7  | » «        | ,, 9     | ,, 10 | ,, 11 | ,, 12 | ,, 13 | Whole Borough |

VISITS MADE BY HEALTH VISITORS.

MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE CENTRES.

| No. of Sessions attend-    | ed by<br>Doctors. | 42          | 36                | 42          | 44          | 47                 | 41             | 2.5                | 61         | 36            | 36      | 40          | 43           | 84        | 20         | 46      | 562    |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------|---------------|---------|-------------|--------------|-----------|------------|---------|--------|
| Doctors'<br>Consultations. | Aubse-qu'tly.     | 856         | 1239              | 172         | 866         | 1247               | 1065           | 526                | 237        | 941           | 510     | 1072        | 949          | 901       | 584        | 897     | 11665  |
| Doc                        | First<br>Time.    | 128         | 277               | 205         | 188         | 314                | 238            | 181                | 134        | 218           | 277     | 205         | 242          | 267       | 174        | 147     | 3192   |
| Weekly                     | Attend-           | 63.7        | 102               | 9.62        | 9.99        | 86                 | 83.7           | 61                 | 78.9       | 2.98          | 106.1   | 114         | 2.101        | 94.5      | 91         | 60.4    | 1267-7 |
| No.                        | during<br>year.   | 163         | 590               | 220         | 807         | 323                | 270            | 217                | 506        | 231           | 334     | 204         | 247          | 304       | 212        | 149     | 3578   |
|                            | 3 to 5.           | 605         | 841               | 108         | 535         | 792                | 979            | 612                | 596        | 683           | 930     | 926         | 966          | 527       | 589        | 348     | 10460  |
| ances.                     | 2 to 3.           | 524         | 769               | 517         | 430         | 541                | 487            | 147                | 450        | 597           | 889     | 651         | 269          | 359       | 464        | 353     | 8004   |
| Attendances                | 1 to 2            | 623         | 1053              | 779         | 648         | 844                | 724            | 640                | 675        | 815           | 1022    | 1325        | 1259         | 565       | 869        | 698     | 12368  |
|                            | 0 to 1.           | 1496        | 2404              | 1615        | 1757        | 2487               | 2177           | 1377               | 1962       | 2104          | 2300    | 2410        | 2324         | 82678     | 1714       | 1797    | 30902  |
| No. on<br>Books.           | Dec. 31,<br>1933. | 283         | 467               | 348         | 308         | 496                | 401            | 332                | 355        | 391           | 515     | 336         | 450          | 485       | 317        | 230     | 5714   |
| No. on<br>Books.           | Jan 1st,<br>1933. | 217         | 358               | 242         | 184         | 365                | 356            | 204                | 259        | 275           | 358     | 255         | 393          | 326       | 246        | 173     | 4211   |
| Centre                     |                   | Pilgrim St. | Pottery Buildings | Tyne Street | Railway Row | Lambton Street (1) | Ravensworth St | Lambton Street (2) | St. Mark's | Dundas Street | Pallion | Dock Street | St. Barnabas | Southwick | Grangetown | Fulwell | Total  |

\_\_\_\_\_\_

| Yo nədmu <b>N</b><br>səssO   | 152               | 133             | 137                                      | 146<br>41            | 69               | 57<br>146       | 73             | 179<br>10        | —      | 162                | 35.<br>35.       | 1<br>197          | 727              | :        | 348         | 206          | 2458   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--|----------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|--------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------|-------------|--------------|--------|
| TOTAL                        | 62                | 10              | 1<br>59                                  | 69                   | 35               | 11<br>45        | 38             | ∞<br>∞<br>∞      | •      | 25                 | 17.              | 96                | 37               | :        | 97          | 0′           | 1027   |
| Sanatorium.                  | - :               | : : :           | : : :                                    | : :                  | : ~              | : :             |                | : :              | :      | : :                | : :              | : ~               | : :              | :        | •           | :            | 4 1    |
| Pelvis.                      |                   | : : :           | : : :                                    |                      | : :              | : ¬             | : :            | 4 :              | :      | : :                | : :              | · · ·             | <del></del>      | :        | :           | :            | 9      |
| of Labour.                   |                   | : : :           | : : :                                    |                      | : :              | : :             | : :            | : :              | :      | : :                | : :              | : :               | : :              | :        | :           | 5            | 5      |
| ternity Home.                | : :               | : : ~~          | : 9 ;                                    | က :                  | : -              | : 67            | : :            | ?1 ;             | :      | : :                | : :              | : :               | : :              | :        |             | :            | 16     |
| cipal Hospital.              | m 07              | : : :           | : : :                                    | - :                  | :                | ·<br>: :        |                |                  | :      | : m                | S1 S1            | : ∞               | · · ·            | :        | :           | :            | 35     |
| Infrmary. Sent into Muni-    | <u> </u>          | : : :           | : : :                                    |                      | ::               | : :             |                | : :              | ·<br>: | : :                | : :              | ·<br>: ·          | •                | •        | :           | •            | 3      |
| Mk'th Hospital               | 1 : :             | : : :           |  |                      | : :              |                 |                |                  |        |                    |                  | • •               |                  | :<br>    | :           | :            |        |
| Examinations. Sent into      |                   |                 |  | : : :<br>            | : :              | -               |                |                  |        | : :                | : :              | : :               | : :              | :        |             | :            |        |
| Infection. Ante natal        | : :               | : : :           | : : :                                    | : :                  | : :              | : :             | 61             | : :              | :      | : :                | : :              | -                 | : :              | :        | :           |              | 13     |
| Source of                    | : -               | <u> </u>        |  | 2                    | : :              | . 4             | - C            | - IO             | :      | : :                | : :              | : 4               | <u> </u>         | :        |             | - C7<br>     | 2 15   |
| Mother. Ante natal.          | 1                 | : :             | : : :                                    |                      | :                | :               |                |                  |        | -                  | •                |                   | :                | :        |             | :            |        |
| Death of                     |                   | <u> </u>        | : :                                      |                      | : :              | : _             | :              | :                |        | : :                | : -              | : :               | : :              | :        |             | 10           | 14     |
| Death of Baby.               | 197               | : : :           | : 00                                     | : :                  | ::               | :::             | C/1 CF         |                  | :      | •                  | 1 2 7            | : 9               | L 01             | :        | 9           | 57           | 34     |
| Anæsthetic.                  | : -               | <u>: : :</u>    | 5  |                      | :-               | -: -            | :              |                  | :      | : :                | : :              |                   | : :              | :        | :           | 17           | 27     |
| Cæsarian<br>Section.         | : :               | : : :           | : :                                      | : : :                | : :              | ::              | :              |                  | :      | : :                | : :              | : :               | : :              | :        | :           | *            | 5      |
| Artificial gaibee H          | - :               | : : :           | : :                                      | : - :                | : :              | : :             | 6.1            | _                | :      | : :                | :                | : :               |                  | :        | :           |              | 6      |
| Eclampsia.                   | 1 : •             | <u>: : :</u>    | : :                                      |                      | : :              | ::              | :              |                  | :      | : :                | : :              |                   | · :              | :        | :           | :            | !      |
| Placenta<br>Praevia.         | : :               | : - :           | : :                                      | : : :                | : :              | : :             | :              |                  | :      | : :                | : :              | :2                | ణ :              | :        | :           | :            | 9      |
| Fise of temperature.         | 4 :               | :::             | : : :                                    | : : :                | : :              | : :             | :              |                  | : :    | : :                | : :              | : -               | ° :              | :        | 9           | -23          | 21     |
| Miscarriage.                 | - :               | : : :           | : : :                                    | : : :                | : :              | -:-             | <u>eı</u>      |                  | :      | : :                | _::              | : :               | :1-              | :        | :           | :            | 15     |
| Puerperal<br>Sepsi <b>s.</b> | : :               | : : :           | : : :                                    | : : :                | : :              | : :             | : :            | :                | :      | : :                | : :              | : :               | : :              | :        | :           | :            |        |
| A bortion.                   | - :               | <u>: : :</u>    | . 9                                      | S1 :                 | :07              | : :             |                |                  | :      | : :                | <u> </u>         | .: -              | : :              | <u>:</u> |             | 4            | 18     |
| Adherenta,<br>Placenta,      |                   | <b>:</b> . :    | :9                                       | cı :                 | : :              | : ~             | :              |                  | :      | : :                | : :              | : :               | ణ :              | :        | :           | 61           | 16     |
| Hæmorrhage.                  | 01 00             | : : :           | : 01                                     | 67                   | : ea             | : eo            |                | 5                | :      |                    |                  | <u>:</u>          | က က              | :        | ಣ           | 12           | 48     |
| Lacerated<br>Perineum.       |                   | : cc 4          | : ũ                                      | 16                   | •                |                 |                | <b>∞</b> ~       |        | •                  | SI 4             |                   | <u>~</u> ∞       | :        | 32          | 17           | 157    |
| Still Births.                | 11                | : - :           | : î                                      | 9 :                  | :03              | 12              | <u> </u>       | <u> </u>         | :      | 5                  | <u> </u>         | : en              | 12               | :        | 4           | 13           | 78     |
| Premature<br>Birth.          | :::               | : : :           | : : :                                    | - :                  | : :              | : :             | •              |                  | :      | : ¬                | : ¬              | : ന               | <b>-</b> :       | :        | <b>C7</b>   | 10           | 19     |
| Weakness of                  | 13                | : : :           | :03                                      | : #:                 | : 4              | 40              | Ç1 —           | 10               | :      | : 9                | ന <u>പ</u>       | 7 -               | 25<br>9          | :        | =           | 13           | 134    |
| Feebleness<br>of Child       | ∞ ro -            | → : :           | :01                                      | ~ :                  | :01              | 1 9             | 4 m            | ∞                | :      | : က                | ස හ<br>-         | : 4               | 9 :              | :        | 12          | 10           | 85     |
| Inflamed Eyes.               | T :               | : :             | : -                                      | :::                  | 1:               | 27              | C1 —           | 9                | :      | : :                | : -              | : ¬               | C1 e5            | :        | 4           | :            | 27     |
| Mal<br>Presentation.         | ::'               | - ; <del></del> | ::::                                     | က :                  | :01              | : 81            | ಣ              |                  | :      | : ¬                | : :              | : :               | <u>'</u>         | :        |             | 4            | 36     |
| Delayed<br>Labour.           | 1-4               | :: : 67         | - ro                                     | 14 ::                | :::              | 01 10           | ಸರ ಆಚ          | ∞ <del>-</del> - | :      | : က                | <u> </u>         | : 4               | 2 ro             | :        | 12          | 0            | 134    |
|                              | 1 : :             |                 | × ×                                      | :::                  | : :              | : :             |                |                  | :      | . M.               |                  |                   |                  |          | nse         | ome          |        |
|                              | s                 |                 | Blakelock<br>Cook, P.<br>Chambers        | Cromarty<br>Cook, J. | op               | ton             | :              | 0                | u      | Onver<br>Rackstraw | art              | k                 | son              | Wilkes   | Victoria Ho | on,<br>H     | ils.   |
|                              | Angus<br>Atkinsor | Brown<br>Butler | <b>Blake</b> loc!<br>Cook, P.<br>Chamber | Cromart<br>Cook, J.  | Dunlop<br>Fisher | Gray<br>Houston | Kent<br>Lillie | Minto<br>Mellor  | Mason  | Univer<br>Rackst   | Stewart<br>Steir | Slack.<br>Turner. | Watson<br>Waters | Wilk     | oria        | nity         | Totals |
|                              | 1 ' ''            |                 |  | 550                  | 山田               | JH              | XL             | ZZ               | 20     |                    | $\frac{3}{2}$    | S H               | -  -             | ين ح     | 7 ict       | ss c         |        |
|                              | Mrs.              | ".<br>Miss      | Mrs.                                     | 2 2 2                | 33               | 2 2             |                | 2 2 3            | 2 2    | 2 2                | Miss             | Mrs               | 2 2              | Miss     |             | Maternity Ho | 1      |
|                              |                   |                 | The same of the same of                  | Pa. 2231. 4          |                  | -               |                |                  |        | -                  |                  |                   | -                | -        |             |              | -      |

#### NUTRITION.

During the year the subject of Nutrition was given great prominence arising out of suggested minimum weekly allowances necessary for the maintenance of health.

In order to satisfy ourselves that the people, especially the children, in an industrially crippled area were being maintained on a suitable standard, particulars were taken of 36 consecutive applications for assistance in the way of milk, milk foods, etc., either at the Welfare Centres or at the Health Office.

An analysis of these particulars showed that not only were families existing on a weekly allowance much below a suitable scale of maintenance but that there were several items of expenditure out of the total weekly income which prevented a sufficient amount being allocated for the purchase of essential foodstuffs. Moreover, the foodstuffs which were purchased were not calculated to be of the type for the successful feeding of babies and young children.

The type of foodstuffs purchased is equally as important as the amount in connection with the feeding of children; for a malnourished child can result from over and not under feeding if the dietary is not based upon a certain amount of knowledge.

There is at the present time a great need for more propaganda work to be carried out upon the infusion of knowledge

of food values among mothers bringing up children to be healthy with a restricted allowance for foodstuffs.

During each of our Health and Baby Weeks, held yearly since 1927, a Section has been devoted to domestic economy and the practical preparation of meals for families of various sizes. This section has been the one which year after year has been overcrowded and has had to be repeated—showing the desire of the mothers themselves to learn.

Recorded on pages 122 and 123 are the particulars of the 36 applicants for assistance in food, giving the size of the family with ages of children, the total income, and the manner in which that sum is expended.

Sums are apportioned for rent, coal, gas, clothing, insurance and other duties; the remainder is recorded as available for food, given in some instances in detail. The sum available for food is divided by the total in the family, children under 12 years of age being counted as half, to show the cost per head per week.



122

# APPENDIX ON NUTRITION.

|             | APPENDIX ON NUTRITION.  EXPENDITE EXPENDITE.                         |                  |   |                                  |       |      |                       |            |   |   |              |  |  |  |
|-------------|--|------------------|---|----------------------------------|-------|------|-----------------------|------------|---|---|--------------|--|--|--|
| Case<br>No. | No, in Family<br>(with ages)   | Rooms,<br>No, of | Total Income<br>(and source).   | Rent,                            | Coal. | Gas. | Clothing, &c., Clubs, | Insurance, | Other Payments<br>(not Food).   | Food.   | Total.       | DETAILS OF FOOD.   | Cost per head<br>per week<br>for Food. | REMARKS.   |
| 1           | (9) Father, Mother, Children, 13, 12-10, 7, 4, 2, and 9 manths.      | 2                | £1 178 3d.<br>Unemployment.<br>38, 0d.<br>P.A.C.<br>£2 0s. 3d.        | 7/3                              | Ω/-   | 1/-  | 4.                    | ".         |   | 184. 8d.  | £1 15s. 11d. | Dried Milk (2 pkts.)   | 2s. 10d.                               | 1/ for 2 tims of con lensed milk for four children under 10 years compares unfavourably with 4/2 a week pocker money for the father  |
| 2           | (3)<br>Hasband,<br>Wife, and<br>Child,<br>aged 7 months              | 3                | ©1 58, 3d,<br>Unemployment<br>Insurance,                              | 13/0                             | 27-   |      | 1,3                   | 1,7        |   | 7s. 5d,<br>Including<br>8d. milk<br>for baby.   | £1 5s. 3d,   | Milk (for baby)  | 39. 001.                               | 13/- a week rent from an income of 25/3 is obviously too much, leaving 8d, per week for milk for a baby of 7 months.   |
| 3           | (6)<br>Husband,<br>Wife,<br>Children<br>aged 4½, 2½, 1½,<br>6 months | 2                | Cl 11s_ 3d.<br>Unemployment<br>Insurance.                             | 10                               | 2,6   | 1,6  | 2/-                   | 1/-        | 1/-<br>(lmsb <b>a</b> nd).  | 13s. 3d.<br>Including<br>milk food<br>for baby<br>value 3/4.                            | £1 11s. 3d.  | ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##   | 8s. 4d.                                | A rent of 10/- out of an income of 31/3 allows too little money to spend upon essential foodstuffs for 4 growing children.   |
| ,           | (7) Father, Mother, Children, 1., 11, 4, 3, and 5 Months,            | 3                | £1 9s, 3d. P.A.C. 7s 0d. Son, 17 years, 9s, 0d. Son at sea. £2 as 3d. | 11/-<br>(water<br>in-<br>cluded) | 3,.   | 2/6  | 3/6                   | 2/11       |   | 228, 4d.<br>Including<br>5/6 for milk<br>and baby's<br>food<br>(milk 1/8<br>food 3/10). | £2 5s. 3d.   | s. d.<br>Milk  | 4s. Gil.                               | Rent and Insurance leave too little money to bring up four young children.   |
| 5           | (4)<br>Father,<br>Mother,<br>Children,<br>7 and 4 years,             | 2                | £1 78, 30,  | 8.8<br>(water<br>in-<br>chided)  | 2/-   | 1,6  | 2/-                   | 1/6        | 1/-   | 10s.<br>Including 1/-<br>for milk.  | €1 6s. 8d.   | S, d.   Nilk   | 3r. 4d.                                | No comments.   |
| 6           | (5)<br>Father,<br>Mother,<br>Children,<br>11, 4, and<br>5 months.    | 2                | £1 9s 3d.<br>Unemployment<br>Insurance,                               | 8/91<br>(water<br>in-<br>cluded) | 2,6   | 1/-  | 2/-                   |            | 6   | 14s. 4½d.<br>Including 8/4<br>for milk<br>for baby.                                     | £1 9s. 2d.   | Stermilk (baby) 3 4 Butcher 2 0 Georg 7 7½ Greengrocer 1 5   | 4s. 1d.                                | No comments  |
| 7           | (7) Father, Mother, Children, 11. 7, 3, and twins 6 months.          | 3                | £1 138, 3d.<br>P.A.C.   | 11/4                             | 2.6   | 1/-  | 2/-                   | 2/3        | 1/7<br>Personal<br>Expenses.  | 12s. 7d.<br>Including<br>9d. Milk.  | £1 13s. 3d.  | S. d.   S. d | 2s. 10d.                               | A rental of 11/4 and Insurance of 2/3 is too big a proportion out of a wage of 33/3, and allows only 9d, for tinned milk for twins aged 6 months and a child of 3 years.   |
| 8           | (8) Father, Mother, Children, 12, 10, 8, 6, 4, 1.                    | 3                | £1 15s. 3d.<br>P.A.C.   | 11/3                             | 2/-   | 8d.  | 3/6                   | 1/5        | 6d.   | 15s. 9½d.   | £1 15s, 1½d. | S. d.   S. d.   S. d.   Potatoes, etc.   3   1   Potatoes, etc.   2   6   Flour (2½ st.) and yeast   4   0   Butter (1 lb)   0   11½   Margarine (1 lb)   0   4   Tea (1 lb)   1   4   Milk (2 tins)   0   6   Cocoa (2 oz. tin)   0   3   Jam (2 lb)   0   6½   Eggs   0   6   Sugar (4 lb)   0   9   Bacon (½ lb)   0   5   Rice (1 lb)   0   2   Lard (½ lb)   6   2   Currants (½ lb)   6   2   Currants (½ lb)   6   2   Salt   0   2   Soap Powder   0   6   Candles and Matches   0   2   Vegetables obtained from own garden.   | 2s. 10d,                               | A rental of 11/3 from a wage of 35/2 leaves only 6d, for 2 tins of condensed milk for six children.  |
| 9           | (4) Father, Mother, Children, Syears, G mouths.                      | 3                | £1 7s. 3d.<br>P.A.C.  | 11/3                             | 2/-   | 2/-  | 1/-                   | 1/-        | 6d.<br>Electric Light   | 9s. 6d.<br>Including<br>3/4 for<br>Ostermik<br>for baby.                                | £1 7s. 3d.   |  | 3s. 2d.                                | A rental of 11/3 from a wage of 27/3 leaves too little allowance for food Also 3/4 a week from the sum of 9/6 available for food is too big a proportion to have to pay for a proprietary food for the baby of 6 months.   |
| 10          | (4)<br>Father,<br>Mother,<br>Chibbren,<br>1 years,<br>47 months.     | Conncil<br>House | £1 78, 3d,  | 7/1                              | 2/6   | 1/-  | ?;-                   | 1/-        | 1/6<br>Electric Light.  | 12s. 2d. Including Cod Liver Oil 1½d, Food for baby 3/4, and milk for elder child 1/0½. | £1 7s. 3d.   |  | 4s. 1d.                                | No comments.   |
| 11          | (6)<br>Father,<br>Mother,<br>Children,<br>10, 8, 2, 1.               | 2                | £1 11s, 3d.   | 7/-                              | 2/6   | 1/3  | 2/3                   | 2/-        | 2/-<br>Furniture.<br>6d.<br>Cleaning<br>Materials.  | 13s. 3d.<br>Including<br>1/6 milk.  | £1 11s. 3d.  | S. d.   Milk   | 3s. 4d.                                | No comments,   |
| 12          | (5) Father, Mother, Children, 52, 32, and 10 months.                 | 2                | £1 98. 3d.  | 7/-                              | 3,'•  | 1/9  | 2/-                   | 2/-        | 6d.<br>Doctor.<br>8d.<br>Cleaning<br>Materials.   | 12s. 4d.  | £1 9s. 3d.   | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | 3s. 6d.                                | No comments.   |
| 13          | (2)<br>Husband,<br>Wife.   | 1                | £1 3s. 3d.<br>P.A.C.  | c/-                              | 1,6   | 1/6  | 4/-                   | 1/-        | 4/9<br>Furniture,<br>2/-<br>Husband's<br>Cigarettes,  | 2 <b>s</b> , €d,  | £1 3s, 3d,   |  | 18. 3d,                                | The expenditure on clothing, on hire purchase of furniture, and 2 for cigarettes out of an allowance of 23,3 leaves 2 d for two people for food for a week. The practice of young couples buying furniture on the hire-purchase system forces them to economise on more necessary items. |
| 14          | (8) Father, Mother, Children, 14, 12, 7, 41, 22, and 7 months.       |                  | £1, 15s 3d,<br>Unemployment,  | A.T                              |       | 2/-  | 4,6                   | 1/8        | 1/- Shoe Repairs.  2/6 Furniture.  1d. Matches.  1!2 Cleaning Materials.  5d. Extras.       | 16s. 4d.  | £1 15, 3d    | Second   S | 2s, 9d                                 | Six children, including three under 7 years cannot satisfactorily be brought up on 10ld, worth of condensed unlk,  |
| 15          | (5) Father, Mother, Children, 5, 3, and 4 months.                    | 2                | £1 9s. 3d<br>Unemployment.  | 5,7<br>Including<br>Light.       | 2/-   |      | 3 3                   | 2/7        | 1/. Shoe Repairs, 6d. Doctor, 1/. Maid's Pocket Money, 1/5 Cleaning Materials, Papers, etc. | 88, 11d.  | £1 9s 3d,    | Meat and Bacon   2   6     Tea   | 2s. 6d.                                | One shilling's worth of malk for three children,   |
| 16          | (3)<br>Father,<br>Mother,<br>Baby, 8 mths,                           | 1                | Al Ds. Ed.<br>Unemplayment.   | 6/-                              | 1,9   | 2.4  | 7/-                   | 9d<br>     | 2,6<br>Furniture<br>2/-<br>Perambulator,  | 6s. 11d.  | £1 5s. 3d,   | Grorer 6 4 Milk 0 7  Mother-in-Law supplies any meat and vegetables that they get.   | 28, 9d,                                | No comments.   |
| 17          | (6) Father, Mother, Children, 5, 35, 2, and 11 mombs.                | 3<br>cottage     | £1 1/s, 3d,   | 11/-                             | 2,6   | 1.6  |                       | 1.6        | 6d (Doctm).   | 148. 3(1,   | £1 11s, 3d,  | 8, d, Grocer 8 3 Greengrocer 2 6 Butcher 3 0 Milk 6 6  | 9s, 7d.                                | A rental of 11 - allows 6d, for milk for four children of 5 years and under.   |
| 18          | (5) Father Mother, Children, 7, 4, 2 years.                          | 2                | £1 188. (d.<br>Labourer.  | 5,€                              | 2,6   | 1 6  | 4,-                   | 2/-        | 4 6   | 15s. (d),   | £1 15s, 0d,  | Food   | 48, 341,                               | No ecum <sub>e</sub> ents.   |
|             |  | -                |   |                                  |       |      |                       |            |   | 1   |              |  |  |  |



|                  | APPENDIX ON NUTRITION—Continued.   |                  |  |             |           |                        |                       |           |   |                               |             |  |   |   |
|------------------|--|------------------|--|-------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---|-------------------------------|-------------|--|---|---|
| Case<br>No.      | No. in Family (with ages)  | Rooms,<br>No. of | Total Income (and source).   | Rent.       | Coal.     | Gas.                   | Clothing.             | PENDITURI | Other Payments (not Food).  | Food.                         | Total.      | DETAILS OF FOOD  | Cost per head<br>per week<br>for Food.      | DEMARKS.  |
| 19               | (6) Father, Mother, Children, 10, 7, 3½, 2.  | 2                | £1 118, 3d,<br>P. A. C,  | <b>6</b> /6 | 2 -       | 1/2                    | 4/-                   | 1/10      | 2/- Ilusband's<br>nocket money,<br>61. (splints),<br>4/3 Extras.                    | \$1)                          | £1 11s. 3d. | Food   | 2s. 3d.                                     | No comments   |
| 20               | (6) Father, Mother, Children, 9, 7, 2, 7 mths.   | 2                | £1 11s, .3d,<br>P. A. C,   | ti/5        | 2/4       | 1/9                    | 3/-                   | 1,3       | 6d. Doctor's<br>Club.   | 7/10                          | £1 38, 1d,  | 8. d.<br>Food  | 1/11½                                       | Too little allowance for food and 8/2 unaccounted for in the budget.  |
| 21               | (3)<br>Father,<br>Mother,<br>Child, 1½ years.  | 2                | £2 2s. 0d.<br>Labourer,  | 5/-         | 2/6       | 1/9                    | 2/-                   | 1/-       | 9/- Travelling expenses. 2/6 Furniture.   | 11/-                          | £1 14s, 9d. | Food   | 4/5   | 9). (ravelling expenses is excessive for deduction from a wage of £2 2s. 0d,  |
| 22               | (7) Father, Mother, Children, 121, 81, 41, 11, 6 months.                               | 2                | £1 134, 3d.<br>Unemployment<br>Benefit,  | 9/3         | 3/-       | 1/9                    | 2/-                   | 2/7       | ud. Doctor's club<br>3/9 Extras.  | 10/5                          | £1 13s. 3d. | Butcher  | 2/1   | No comments.  |
| 23               | (5) Father, Mother, Children, L, 2, & 5 mth.   | 1                | 48 0d.<br>(Hawker)<br>El 0s. 0d.<br>(Parish)                                   | 4 3         | 1/6       | 2/                     | 3/-                   | 1/6       | 2/3 Extras  | 9/6                           | £1 4s. 0d.  | Butcher  | 2/9   | No comments.  |
| 24               | (3)<br>Father,<br>Mother,<br>Child, 10 mths  |                  | £1 5s, 3d.<br>Unemployment<br>Benefit.   | 5/6         | 2/6       | 2/-                    | 3/                    | 1/3       | 2/- Furniture.  | 8/2                           | £1 5s. 3d.  | Groceries & Vegetables 5 0 Milk for Baby 1 2 Meat 2 0  8 2   | 3/3   | No comments.  |
| <del></del> - 25 | (9) Father, Mother, Children, 15, 12, 10, 8, 6, 10 months & 10 mths (twins).           | 2                | £2 5s. 0d.<br>(Average)<br>Coal Trimmer.                                       | 7/3         | 3/-       | 3/6                    | 3/-                   | 1/9       | 6d. Doctor's<br>Club.<br>5/11 Clothing<br>&c.                                       | 20/1                          | £2 5s. 0    | Butcher  | 3/1   | No comments.  |
| 26               | (6)<br>Father,<br>Mother,<br>13, 8, 4, 2.  | 2                | £1 11s. 3d.<br>Unemployment<br>Benefit.  | 5/6         | 2/6       | 1/9                    | 5/3                   | 3/11      | 6d. Church.   | 11/10                         | £1 11s. 3d. | Butcher  | 2/7½  | 5/3 for clothing and 3/11 for insurance allow only 7d, for milk.  |
| 27               | (7) Father, Mother, Children, 13, 9, 5, 3, 2.  | 2                | "£1 13s. 3d.<br>Unemployment<br>Benefit.                                       | 4/9         | 3/-       | 2/-                    | 2/6                   | 1/5       | 1/- Union.<br>2/6 Money Club.   |                               | £1 12s 11d. | Groceries  |   | No comments.  |
| 28               | (7) Father, Mother, 7, 5, 3, 1, 1.   | 2                | £1 14s. 0d.<br>Parish.   | 6/-         | 2/9       | 1/9                    | 2/-                   | 2/-       |   | 12/6                          | £1 7s. 0d.  | Groceries  |   | No comments.  |
| 29               | (5) Father, Mother, Children, 12, 10, 9, 7,  | 4.               | £1 13s. 3d. P. A. C.   | €/€         | 1/6       | 5 1/9                  |                       | 1/-       | 1/- Boot Repairs 1/10 Cleaning Materials, 6d. Olive Oil. 4d. Lamp Oil. 2d. Matches. | . 18/3                        | £1 12s. 10d | S. d<br>  Meat   3 6<br>  Bacon   1 3<br>  Butter   0 7<br>  Margarine   0 9<br>  Lard   0 4<br>  Flour   3 4<br>  Tea   2 6<br>  Milk   1 0<br>  Sugar   1 1<br>  Vegetables   2 0<br>  Eggs   1 6<br>  Corned Beef   0 4 | 12  | No comments.  |
| 30               | (5)<br>Father,<br>Mother,<br>Children,<br>4½, 3, 11 untl                               | - 1<br>  1       | £1 9s. 3d.   | 5/          | 3,        | }                      | - 5/- (Furnity        | 2/2       | 1/- Electric Ligh sd. Sundries (Soap). 1/3 Husband's pocket money.                  |                               | £1 9s. 3d   | . Groceries  | 0 0   | No comments.  |
| 3                | Father,<br>Mother,<br>Children,<br>4½. 3, & 5<br>mths.                                 | 1                | £1 9s. 2d.   | 5,          | ed<br>Fat | ain-<br>by<br>her<br>m | 3/-                   | 1/9       | 1/6<br>Cigarettes<br>&c.  | 15/22                         | £1 9s. 1½d  | Milk   | 0½<br>2<br>9<br>0<br>3                      | No comments.  |
| <b>-</b>         | 2 (10)<br>Father,<br>Mother,<br>Children,<br>16, 14, 12,<br>9, 5, 3, and<br>10 months. | 1                | Cl 15s, 3d,<br>Unemploymer<br>Insurance.<br>14s, 6d,<br>(Wages of tw<br>boys). | nt          | /· 2      | /6 1/                  | 9 8/-                 | 1/2       |   | £1 is, 10d.                   | £2 0s. 3d   | Groceries  | 0   3s. 4d. 6                               | No comments.  |
| 3                | 3 Father,<br>Mother,<br>Children,<br>10, 8, 5, an                                      | ad Horins.       | r. Unemployme<br>ti'n Insurance.   | nt          | 2         | /- 1                   | 2   1/-               | 1/2       |   | 12s, 0d. (Vegetables from owi | £1 9s. 10d  | Meat 2   | 0 2s. 8d.                                   | 12 6 rent for a Corporation House out of<br>an income of 23 allows too little for<br>food although, vegetables are home<br>produced; this fatter shows the im-<br>portance of allocatents |
| 3                | (5) Father, Mother, Children, 3½, 2½, and 3 months.                                    |                  | £1 98, 3d.<br>Unemployme<br>Insurance.   | nt          | y· 3      | /-   2                 | /- ::/-<br> <br> <br> | 1,6       | ••  | 12s. 8d.                      | £1 9s. 2d.  | Butcher 1<br>Grocer 10   | 8 0 3s. 7d.                                 | No comments.  |
| 8                | (5) Father, Mother, Children, 4, 3, and 7 weeks.                                       | :                | £1 12s. 6d.<br>(short time<br>Miner.   |             | 1-        | 2                      | <i>j</i> . 3,6        | 2/-       | 1/- Society. 6d. Doctor's Club 6d. Coal Lending                                     |                               | £1 12s. 6d. | Milk   | 0   | No comments.  |
| 3                | (9) Father, Mother, Children, 13, 11, 8, 6 2 and 7 mt                                  | . 5,<br>hs.      | £3 0s. 0d<br>Painter, wor<br>in Liverpoo<br>Wife's allowa<br>£1 10 0           | nce         | 2/3       | 2/- 1                  | /6 1/6                | 1/8       | (Hush'nd's boar<br>1/8 Union.   | 14/1½                         | £1 9 0      | Grocer   11   Greengrocer   1   Butcher   2   1   Milk   0   | $\begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 3 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$ | No comments   |



## Analysis Observations:

- (1) The average cost per head for food is 3/2d. per week, which is too little for the maintenance of healthy life and accounts inter alia for the lack of resistance against illness and the prolongation of the period of convalescence which has been noted in children suffering from infectious diseases.
- (2) The rent for houses for a family with a large number of children takes too much out of the weekly income and leaves too little for the very family which requires it for rearing these children. Life is said to be made up of two constituents—Environment and Food; and of these Food is of the greater importance. The provision of food is more important than the provision of houses; for it is safer to live in a poor house with a full stomach than in a palace with an empty one. An instance is recorded of a family with one child paying 13/- weekly for rent and 8d. for milk.
- (3) Too large a proportion of the weekly income is paid in Insurance. As soon as a child is born money is paid to insure for burial whereas, if that money were available for feeding, the necessity for the funeral would be postponed. An instance is recorded of a family with four children (three of whom are not eight years of age) paying 3/11d. per week for insurance and 7d. for milk.
- (4) Food Values. Of a necessity the cheapest food has to be bought irrespective of its food value for promoting growth in children. Margarine, white bread, and potatoes will never rear a healthy child nor produce a child of five fitted with resisting powers to enter the elementary school and benefit from education. The child overfed on carbohydrates and starch foods, but underfed on essential proteins and with no fresh element in its diet, cannot hope to compete with a child brought up on a properly balanced diet. Milk is an essential article of diet for the growth of children—but milk is almost a generic term. Fresh milk is a biological fluid conveying powers of

resistance to a growing child but there are no powers of resistance contained in two tins of condensed milk per week for sixpence for a family of eight with children whose ages are 12, 10, 8, 6, 4 and 1 year.

Without the assistance of milk grants given at the Infant Welfare Centres to amplify the weekly allowance, the outlook of the young child would not be as good as it is to-day.

(5) Instances are recorded of fresh vegetables being available because the father has an allotment. This is a feature of tremendous importance in the provision of foodstuffs containing fresh elements and is an example of fathercraft helping mothercraft in the dual responsibility of family duties.

## HOUSING.

**Policy.**—The attitude of the Health Committee towards the housing of the people of the working classes has been to provide a semi-detached house, and houses in blocks of four, with a minimum of 3 bedrooms in order to separate the sexes in a family of growing children, and with sufficient height and floor space to give an adequate cubic capacity for ventilating purposes.

The economy restrictions placed upon local authorities by the Ministry of Health has made this praiseworthy and farseeing attitude difficult of accomplishment in building a house where specifications have been made down to a low figure of construction.

Owing to our northern latitude the Health Committee considers it desirable that in order to obtain the maximum amount of light, air, and sunshine, no ground floor room should be less than 8 ft. 6 ins. in height.

**Standard.**—The following are types of houses being built at the present moment by the Corporation for the purpose of re-housing:—

#### TYPE A.

| House with Two | Bedrooms.   | 660 superficial feet.  |     |
|----------------|-------------|------------------------|-----|
| Living Room13  | ft. 7 in. x | 13 ft. 0 in. x 8 ft. 6 | in. |
| Scullery10     | ft. 7 in. x | 6 ft. 0 in. x 8 ft. 6  | in. |
| Bathroom 6     | ft. o in. x | 6 ft. 0 in. x 8 ft. 0  | in. |
| Bedroom17      | ft. 0 in. x | 9 ft. 9 in. x 8 ft. 0  | in. |
| Bedroom11      | ft. 0 in. x | 9 ft. 4 in. x 8 ft. 0  | in. |

A house of Type A. is recommended for four persons, allowing for 4 adults in bedroom space about 536.5 cubic feet each.

#### TYPE B.

| House with  | THREE       | $B_{\mathbf{F}}$ | DRO | oms. | . 7 | 760 | su | perf | fici         | al | fee | et. |     |
|-------------|-------------|------------------|-----|------|-----|-----|----|------|--------------|----|-----|-----|-----|
| Living Room |             |                  |     |      |     |     |    |      |              |    |     |     |     |
| Scullery    |             |                  |     |      |     |     |    |      |              |    |     |     |     |
| Bathroom    | 9           | ft.              | 0 i | 1. X | 4   | ft. | 6  | in.  | $\mathbf{X}$ | 8  | ft. | 6   | in. |
|             | 17          |                  |     |      |     |     |    |      |              |    |     |     |     |
|             | $\dots$ :12 |                  |     |      |     |     |    |      |              |    |     |     |     |
| Bedroom     | 9           | It.              | 1 i | 1. X | ⊸8  | ft. | 3  | in.  | X            | 8  | ft. | 0   | in. |

Type B. is recommended as suitable for five persons, allowing bedroom space alone for 5 adults, an average of 552 cubic feet per person.

Houses Built.—The Corporation have completed to date 4,430 houses.

The following shows the Housing Acts under which these houses have been constructed:—

1923 Act.—950 houses were built by private enterprise and subsidised by the Council.

1923-1924-1925 Act.—171 houses have been built by direct labour:—

```
5 roomed house of 950 superficial feet for £550

4 ,, ,, ,, 900 ,, ,, ,, £489

3 ,, ,, ,, 812 ,, ,, ,, £320
```

Act when reasonable rents were possible owing to the subsidy from the Ministry of £7 10s. od. per house for 40 years.

```
Spark Farm Estate has 200 houses; Red Machine ,, ,, 356 ,, Newcastle Road ,, ,, 232 ,, Ford Hall ,, ,, 1,004 ,,
```

This last development has an area of 135 acres, is set out in a surround of magnificent trees, and constitutes one of the prettiest estates in the country.

1925 Act.—126 houses have been built at Grangetown and 60 at Southwick for purpose of re-housing from unhealthy areas.

For re-housing displaced tenants owing to the construction of the Deep Water Quay:—

Three-storied flats at Rickaby St. have housed 18 families. Temporary wooden bungalows......, ,, ,, 14 .,, and 133 houses at Grangetown have housed the remainder.

Rents.—The rents of Council houses are as follows:—

|                   |       | Rent. | Rates. | Water. | Total. |
|-------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| Three-roomed hous | е     | 7/6d. | 2/11d. | 10d.   | 11/3d. |
| Four- ,, ,,       | • • • | 8/6d. | 3/7d.  | 1/-    | 13/1d. |

Under the 1930 Act for re-housing persons from Clearance Areas a subsidy of £2 5s. od. for each person displaced will enable similar houses to be let at an inclusive rental of 7/6d. for a three-roomed house and 7/11d. for a four-roomed house.

Scheme in Hand.—Under the 1930 Housing Act the following programme is in hand:—

| Commercial Road  | 4-room           | ed house  | S                                       | 84  |
|------------------|------------------|-----------|---|-----|
| Marley Pots 3 &  | 4                | ,,        | • | 154 |
| Westmoor Road2 & | $\frac{3}{2}$ ,, | ,,        | • | 24  |
| Carley Hill      | .o ,,            | ,,        | •••••                                   | 24  |
|                  | Makin            | g a total | of                                      | 284 |

Flats.—The question as to whether working-class people should be housed in flats has always been a controversial point.

At the Harrison Buildings, in the East-end of the town, we have three-storied flats of 204 rooms, comprising 36 three-room flats and 48 two-room flats. At the recently erected Rickaby Street flats we have three-storied flats comprising 9 three-roomed flats and 9 two-roomed flats.

The Ministry of Health considers that in London and some of the larger provincial cities where the cost of land is almost prohibitive, the building of flats is the only practical means of housing. In less populous areas small houses give that privacy which is desirable when a man has finished a day's work and which a flat cannot give.

As regards the comparative cost of production owing to the greater strength of foundations and walls required in storied flats, small houses to accommodate the same number of persons can be built at a cheaper cost. To house people near to their work flats are obviously practicable instead of their living in housing estates some miles distant; but flats with their badly ventilated courts and yards into which the sun seldom penetrates are not ideal places for the development of children.

It is as well to remember that the real need for re-housing is concerned with the tragedy of children living in an unhealthy environment.

Overcrowding.—The question of overcrowding is one which is closely related to the need for houses. There are two types—moral and sanitary.

The lack of separation of the sexes in growing children and the lack of a separate bedroom for parents is responsible to a very large extent for the comparatively low moral standard of slum dwellers. All future housing developments should aim at a bedroom for the parents and separate bedrooms for growing boys and girls in the family.

There are varying standards of sanitary overcrowding:-

(I) The Registrar-General's standard for the purpose of the Census—but not of the Censor—is that a house is overcrowded when there are more than two adults for each room. A room is defined as a bedroom, a living room or kitchen.

My own opinion is that this standard cannot be taken as one for sanitary overcrowding inasmuch as if people have to sleep in a living-room and kitchen, then that house is overcrowded.

- (2) Bye-laws for houses let in lodgings require that sleeping rooms should contain 400 cubic feet per adult and 200 cubic feet for each child.
- (3) The Model Bye-laws issued under Section 8 of the Housing Act of 1930 define requirements in terms of square feet instead of cubic capacity, and increase that floor space if the height of the room falls below 8 feet. Further, the Ministry observe that instead of treating children under 10 as not requiring as much air space as an adult, they adopt a more physiological outlook and say that a child of school age—which is 5 to 14—requires as much air space as an adult. The Byelaw therefore reads that a sleeping room shall allow 40 square feet of floor space for each person of school age or more, and 30 square feet of floor space for each person of less than school age.

A Slum House.—I have often noticed that at various Inquiries held by Inspectors of the Ministry upon housing matters that those opposed to applications for slum clearance

make much comment upon the fact that there is no official or legal definition of a slum house. I would suggest that this difficulty can be most readily overcome by referring to Volume 1 of the manual of the Ministry of Health on Unfit Houses and Unhealthy Areas. A standard of fitness is laid down which should be regarded as the minimum in connection with existing houses, a house the condition of which falls below this minimum constitutes a slum house.

## The minimum standard is:—

(1) Free from serious dampness.

(2) Satisfactorily lighted and ventilated.

(3) Properly drained and provided with adequate sanitary conveniences and with a sink and suitable arrangements for the disposal of slop water.

(4) In good general repair.

(5) A satisfactory water supply.

(6) Adequate washing accommodation.
(7) Adequate facilities for preparing and cooking food.
(8) A well-ventilated store for food.

Slum Clearance.—The present policy of the Ministry is that houses shall only be built for the purpose of re-housing persons displaced under Clearance Orders. While no one can seriously contend that this is not eminently desirable, it increases enormously the already difficult problem of lessening the overcrowding in houses outside clearance schemes and also prevents the re-housing of a large number of overcrowded persons whose names have been on the waiting list for Council houses for several years.

Re-Housing.—Towards the end of the year the beginning of the re housing of tenants from Clearance Areas' commenced, and this in itself raised a new problem in Public Health, namely, the measures to be taken to prevent the infestation of new Council houses by tenants from verminous slum houses.

The following is a report submitted to the Health Committee in December, 1933:-

MEMORANDUM FROM THE MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH THE DISINFESTATION OF VERMINOUS CLOTHING. BEDDING, AND FURNITURE FROM CLEARANCE AREAS.

It is important to safeguard new Council Houses from infestation by vermin in the transfer of tenants from Slum Areas to new houses.

Some method should be devised by means of which the clothing and bedding is disinfected by steam and the furniture disinfected by some method which will destroy vermin and their eggs without damaging the furniture.

The steam disinfection of the clothing and bedding can be carried out at the Borough Sanatorium.

The disinfestation of the furniture can be carried out by the following methods:—

(1) CYANTDE FUMIGATION:—Fumigation by Cyanide (Prussic Acid Gas) as is carried out in ships is the best known method of killing bugs and other vermin with their eggs.

This fumigation could be carried out either in a sealed furniture van or in suitable premises rendered gas tight.

This method would be costly and would require the services of men trained in cyanide fumigation. It could not be carried out by the present members of the Inspectorial Staff.

Cyanide Fumigation would cost £5 per family. Further, the furniture would be detained 24 hours.

(2) FUMIGATION BY S.O.2:—In my opinion Sulphur Dioxide although an effective fumigating agent for vermin has little or no penetrating action, and has no effect on eggs.

Moreover, it tarnishes metal work, ruins leather upholstery, and does not improve woodwork.

Disinfestation should take place without any claim for compensation from tenants for destroying furniture.

For these reasons, I do not consider the use of Sulphur Dioxide suitable.

(3) SOAP & WATER & PARAFFIN:—Furniture and upholstery scrubbed thoroughly with soap and water and subsequently scrubbed with paraffin is the simplest way for performing an efficient disinfestation.

Creosote can with advantage be added to paraffin.

Paraffin penetrates crevices where bugs reside, and further, destroys the eggs.

I would suggest that this latter method is the one to be adopted.

#### PROCEDURE:-

Of the 266 tenants for removal it can be assumed that 290 will actually move to the new houses, and that 50 per cent. of those will require disinfecting.

In order that the houses may be cleared by January 13th, it will be necessary for the disinfestation of 8 tenants per day. The rate of disinfection is determined by the capacity of the steam disinfectors at the Sanatorium.

Briefly, the furniture should be scrubbed with soap and water and paraffin on the morning of the day fixed for removal.

The clean furniture would be placed in a removal van and taken to the new Council Houses.

Meanwhile the clothing and bedding would be removed to the Sanatorium for steam disinfection.

In the afternoon the tenants would be taken to the new Council House, which they would occupy with the clean furniture.

By this method will clean tenants with clean clothing, clean bedding and clean furniture occupy a clean house with the least expenditure of money to the Corporation for disinfestation and risk of claims for damage to furniture.

> A. STUART HEBBLETHWAITE, Medical Officer of Health.

Health Department, 27, Fawcett Street, Sunderland, 5th December, 1933.

The Committee decided to adopt the disinfestation by paraffin, soap, water and Izal. Inspectors visited every house in the Clearance Areas and reported whether the houses were verminous or not. Those which were clean were reported to the Estates Committee who allocated Council houses. With respect to those reported as infested, a letter was sent (a specimen of which is reproduced) warning the tenants that disinfestation would take place.

8th December, 1933.

Dear Sir/Madam,

A Council House has been allocated to you for occupation on Monday December 11th.

Your bedding, etc., will be collected at 9 a.m. for disinfection.

You should call at this office in Athenæum Buildings before Monday morning for soap and paraffin.

Your furniture will be removed free of cost, when cleansed, under the supervision of an Inspector.

The key for the Council House will only be handed over to you when the furniture has been cleansed.

Yours faithfully,

A. STUART HEBBLETHWAITE,
Medical Officer of Health.

The whole scheme worked with extraordinary smoothness and rapidity. Eight tenants per day were supervised by two Inspectors until all bedsteads and furniture were scrubbed to their satisfaction with soap, water, paraffin and Izal, and, as far as could be ascertained, freed from bugs and their eggs. The furniture was then removed in covered vans to the new Council house, the bedding, which in the meantime had been going through the steam disinfector, being delivered at the same time.

A refuse van was available at the time of removal for the reception of material which was not worth disinfecting.

#### **OBSERVATIONS:**

- (1) Infestation.—A good deal of press publicity was given at the suggestion of this scheme for disinfestation on the assumption that it was an over-estimate to state that half the houses in a slum area were verminous. At the end of our operations, of the 266 tenants for removal, 179 were actually removed to Council houses, and 103 of these required the furniture disinfested, the percentage thus being 57.5, which is slightly in excess of the 50 per cent. originally suggested.
- (2) **Removals.**—Criticism, not unnaturally nor unexpectedly, arose in that families in verminous houses were removed with their goods free of charge while for tenants of very clean houses no such provision was made, thus putting a premium against cleanliness.

The law related to the duties and powers of Local Authorities in connection with verminous houses and verminous persons is contained in the Public Health Act, 1925. Under this Act a Local Authority may disinfect verminous articles and also verminous houses; but there is no provision made for such disinfestation in default.

In connection with the cleansing of verminous persons in default the Local Authority may appeal to the magistrates who may make an order for their removal to a Cleansing Station and their detention therein for the disinfestation of themselves and their clothing.

A knowledge of the life history of the bug shows that it does not live on the person or in the clothing except for the

purpose of, and for the duration of, feeding; therefore, there would be little object in applying for compulsory powers for removal of the person for the purpose of disinfestation.

Moreover, there is little object in putting into operation the Sections for dealing with verminous houses, for the simple reason that the houses are to be demolished.

Therefore, the only articles which require disinfestation are the infested bedsteads, cupboards, and upholstered furniture which harbour the bug and which are removed to the new house.

As disinfestation of these cannot be carried out if tenants object, the Section stating that the Local Authority may cause but giving no authority for the compulsory removal in default, the provision of disinfectants and permission for the removal of the disinfected furniture was given by the Committee in order that no objection would be raised to the freeing of the furniture from bugs.

The question was raised as to whether the Committee could refuse the allocation of a Council house to a tenant with verminous possessions.

As, under the Housing Act, a Council must provide alternative accommodation to tenants from Clearance Areas, they cannot refuse this accommodation even though the tenant refuses disinfestation.

the end of the year and although the method is much more simple than the disinfestation by gas, either Cyanide or Sulphur Dioxide, in hermetically sealed vans or rooms, the effect of the procedure appears to have been satisfactory. One month after occupation of a Council house by these tenants, Inspectors visited, and again three months after occupation and in 103 houses of tenants whose verminous furniture had been disinfected, in only five houses had bugs been seen. In one of these, three bugs had been seen in three months, and in four cases one bug had been caught. In all other instances the Inspectors

found the houses clean and no vermin had been seen. This period of three months had given any undestroyed eggs time to hatch out.

(4) **Cost.**—The cost of 103 removals was £81 4s. 9d., making an average cost of 15/9d. per family. The cost of the paraffin and disinfectants per family was negligible. In no instances was additional help required in the scrubbing of furniture; and the inspection was carried out by the two Housing Inspectors.

Conclusion.—No tenants should be removed from slum areas to Council houses without examination to discover the presence of vermin and their eggs. Measures should be taken to discover all materials which harbour bugs and those should be disinfested. Lastly, the cost of the disinfestation and removal is very little compared with the value to the Council of their property being rendered free from bug infestation.

During the year 543 houses were erected as compared with 507 for the previous year.

Under Section 17 of the Housing Act, 1930, 585 notices were served as against 957 in 1932, this decrease being attributable to concentration on the Clearance Areas.

Under Section 19, three Demolition Orders were served and under Section 20, two Closing Orders were issued with respect to basement or other tenements.

The following table shows the work carried out in the repair of property since the Housing Act, 1925, came into force:—

## PROCEEDINGS UNDER SECTION 3 OF THE HOUSING ACT, 1925, AND SECTION 17 OF THE HOUSING ACT, 1930. YEARS 1925 TO 1933 INCLUSIVE.

| Year.  | Number of dwelling houses in respect of which notices were | Number of houses when the dered fit vice of form | nich were<br>after ser-                           | Number of dwelling houses in respect of which Closing Orders became operative |
|--------|--|--|---|---|
|        | served requiring repairs.                                  | By<br>Owners.                                    | By Local<br>Authority<br>in default<br>of Owners. | in pursuance of<br>declarations by<br>Owners of inten-<br>tion to close.      |
| 1925   | Nil.   | Nil.   | Nil.  | Nil.  |
| 1926   | 4  | 4  | Nil.  | Nil.  |
| 1927   | 14   | 14   | Nil.  | Nil.  |
| 1928   | 214  | 186  | 28  | 4   |
| 1929   | 578  | 317  | 55  | 9   |
| 1930   | 828  | 647  | 44  | 5   |
| 1931   | 653  | 513  | 1   | Nil.  |
| 1932   | 957  | 743  | Nil.  | Nil.  |
| 1933   | 585  | 642  | 1   | Nil.  |
| Totals | 3833   | 3066   | 129   | 18  |

## HOUSING STATISTICS FOR THE YEAR 1933.

| Number of new houses erected during the year:—   |         |
|--|---------|
| (a) Total (including numbers given separately under (b):-  |         |
| 1. By the Local Authority  | 276     |
| 2. By other Local Authorities  | Spinore |
| 3. By other bodies or persons  | 267     |
| (b) With State assistance under the Housing Acts:— 1. By the Local Authority:—   |         |
| (a) For the purpose of Part 2 of the Act of 1925   |         |
| (b) Built under the 1924 Act   | 82      |
| (c) For other purposes (1930 Act)  | 194     |
| 2. By other bodies or persons  | 267     |
| <ol> <li>Inspection of dwelling-houses during the year:—         <ul> <li>(1) (a) Total number of dwelling-houses inspected for housing defects (under Public Health or Housing</li> </ul> </li> </ol> |         |
| Acts)  | 7710    |
| (b) Number of inspections made for the purpose   | 11499   |

|            | HOUSING STATISTICS FOR THE YEAR 1933.   |
|------------|---|
|            | (Continued).  |
| 70~        | (2) (a) Number of dwelling-houses (included under subhead (1) above) which were inspected and recorded under the Housing Consolidated Regulations, 1925                     |
| 2338       | (b) Number of inspections made for the purpose  |
| 7          | (3) Number of dwelling-houses found to be in a state so dangerous or injurious to health as to be unfit for human habitation  |
| 1521       | (4) Number of dwelling-houses (exclusive of those referred to under the preceding sub-head) found not to be in all respects reasonably fit for human habitation             |
|            | Remedy of defects during the year without service of formal notices:—   |
| 3084       | Number of defective dwelling-houses rendered fit in con-<br>sequence of informal action by the Local<br>Authority or their officers   |
|            | 3. Action under Statutory Powers during the year:— A.—Proceedings under Sections 17, 18 and 23 of the Housing Act, 1930:  (1) Number of dwelling-houses in respect of which |
| 585        | notices were served requiring repairs  (2) Number of dwelling-houses which were rendered  |
| 642<br>1   | fit after service of formal notices:—  (a) By owners  (b) By local authority in default of owners   |
| 3550       | B.—Proceedings under Public Health Acts:  (1) Number of dwelling-houses in respect of which notices were served requiring defects to be remedied                            |
| 3258       | (2) Number of dwelling-houses in which defects were remedied after service of formal notices:—  (a) By owners   |
| <b>1</b> 2 | (b) By local authority in default of owners   |
|            | O:Proceedings under Sections 19 and 21 of the Housing Act, 1930:  |
| 3          | (1) Number of dwelling-houses in respect of which Demolition Orders were made   |
| ïÑil.      | (2) Number of dwelling-houses demolished in pursuance of Demolition Orders  |
| 2          | D.—Proceedings under Section 20 of the Housing Act, 1930:  (1) Number of separate tenements or underground rooms in respect of which Closing Orders were made               |
|            | (2) Number of separate tenements or underground rooms in respect of which Closing Orders were determined, the tenement or room  |
| Nil.       | having been rendered fit  |

Number of Houses.—The number of houses in the town at the end of the year was approximately 31,586.

Overcrowding.—The number of notices served by the Department during the year was 94 (including 74 verbal intimations) compared with 109 notices last year. Again, overcrowding notices are not intensively followed up owing to lack of alternative accommodation but the service of these notices is undoubtedly valuable in gaining other accommodation for the tenants, if at all possible, on sympathetic grounds.

Proposed Clearance Areas.—Upon the instructions of Circular 1331 of the Ministry of Health, a programme has been prepared showing the list of Areas in which clearance is necessary, with information as to the number of houses to be demolished in each area and the number of inhabitants.

This programme is drawn up, as far as practicable, on the basis of clearing all areas that require clearance not later than 1938.

The proposed Clearance Areas number 36 and cover 9 Wards in the Borough, as follows:—

Central Ward.
Sunderland Ward.
Monkwearmouth-Shore Ward.
Southwick Ward.
Monkwearmouth Ward.
Bridge Ward.
East Ward.
St. Michael's Ward.
Deptford Ward.

These 36 Areas deal with 1,263 houses in which are accomodated 2,747 tenants comprising 11,202 persons.

PRIVATE FAMILIES.

CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF FAMILY, ROOMS OCCUPIED, AND DENSITY OF OCCUPATION IN THE COUNTY BOROUGH OF SUNDERLAND FROM THE 1931 CENSUS.

| 801.11                 | Room.)                            | $1\frac{1}{2}$ and over 1   |      | 11.001        | 7407  | 0009  | 6444  | 2002  | 096                  | 140  | 99   | 36   | 13   |      | 16       | 32870               |                            | 32870                              | :               |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|----------|---------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| pation,                | of occupation (Persons per Room,) | $\begin{array}{c} 2 \text{ and} \\ \text{over } 1\frac{1}{2} \end{array}$ |      | 2760          | 8472  | 8720  | 7014  | 3234  | 10/2                 | 004  | 77   | 8    | 13   | 14   | 15       | 33791               |                            | 33791                              | •               |
| Density of Occupation, | pation (P                         | 3 and over 2  |      | <br>2546      | 0700  | 8175  | 0969  | 5327  | 9905                 | 6820 | 462  | 216  | 13   | 28   | 30       | 32322               |                            | 32322                              |                 |
| Density                | of occul                          | Over 3  |      |               | 3100  | 2240  | 1440  | 5880  | 1000                 | 1750 | 573  | 276  | 130  | 14   | 30       | 20757               | :                          | 20757                              |                 |
|                        | 7                                 | Persons<br>per room   | 67.0 | 69.0<br>0.0   | 1.17  | 1.45  | 1.76  | 60.7  | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00 | 66.7 | 2.76 | 2.97 | 2.08 | 2.43 | 2.12     | 1.25                |                            | 1-22                               |                 |
| Booms                  | 75                                |   | 6971 | 26338         | 29783 | 21501 | 13918 | 8337  | 0409                 | 1035 | 435  | 194  | 100  | 23   | 43       | 142022              |                            | :                                  | 148993          |
| Popul-                 | Private<br>Families               |   | 3443 | 30609         | 34992 | 31175 | 24486 | 17409 | 6084                 | 0686 | 1199 | 919  | 803  | 99   | 91       | 177679              | :                          | 181122                             |                 |
| Total                  | Private<br>Families               |   | 3443 | 8588<br>10903 | 8748  | 6235  | 4081  | 1341  | 929                  | 289  | 109  | 48   | 16   | 4    | 9        | 42831               | 46274                      |                                    |                 |
|                        | 10 or                             | more<br>Rooms   | 9    | 38            | 78    | 86    | 46    | 22    | 14                   |      | ಣ    | 7    | ಣ    | :    | ~        | 394                 | 400                        | 1936                               | 4615            |
| ying.                  | 0                                 | Rooms   | 13   | 165           | 154   | 126   |       | 99    |                      | 20   | ಬ    | 67 , |      | _    | 7        | 734                 | 747                        | 3230                               | 6301            |
| Families Occupying.    | 1                                 | Rool  | 15   | 749           | 691   | 483   | 301   | 07    | 64                   | 50   | 1-   | 40   | 23 ( | 21   |          | 3115                | 3190                       | 12890                              | 20403           |
| familie                | 14                                | Ro  | 100  | 870           | 857   | 510   | 325   | 207   | 500                  | 16   | _    | [~   | :    | *    |          | 3628                | 3728                       | 14920                              | 18640           |
| rivate                 |                                   | Ro  | 250  | 1933          | 1647  | 1200  | 749   | 252   | 161                  | 89   | 35   |      | ೧    |      | C1       | 7939                | 8189                       | 33950                              | 32756           |
| Number of Private      | - c                               | Rooms Rooms   | 466  | 2744          | 2428  | 1744  | 1169  | 450   | 204                  | 68   | 33   | 17   | ÷    | :    |          | 11654               | 12120                      | 50427                              | 36360           |
| Numbe                  | C                                 | Rooms   | 869  | 2489          | 2118  | 1635  | 715   | 395   | 183                  | 85   | 18   | ပ္ ၀ | Ν -  | 4    |          | 11149               | 12018                      | 47575                              | 24036           |
|                        | -                                 | Room  | 1380 | 1182          | 775   | 2448  | 240   | 49    | 14                   | 4    | -    | :    | :    | *    |          | 4218                | 5882                       | 16194                              | 5885            |
|                        | Persons in<br>Family              |   | - 0  | 1 നാ          | 4 1   | 2     | 0 1-  | . ∞   | 6                    | 10   |      | 12   | 13   | 15   | and over | 2 Persons and over. | Total Private<br>Families. | Population in<br>Private Families. | Rooms Occupied. |

## APPENDIX.

VITAL STATISTICS OF WHOLE DISTRICT DURING 1933 AND PREVIOUS YEARS.

TABLE 1.

| MARK NOTTH O                           |                      |              |  |    |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |        |
|--|----------------------|--------------|--|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| го тнЕ                                 | Ages.                |              | Rate.  | 13 | 15.7   | 13.8   | 15.0   | 15.3   | 13.8   | 13.8   | 13.5    | 0.21   | 13.5   | 14.4   | 13.1   | 13.5   |
| SLONGING ?                             | At All Ages.         |              | Number.  | 21 | 2555   | 2270   | 2486   | 2538   | 2962   | 2255   | 2405    | 3128   | 2485   | 2701   | 2576   | 2539   |
| NETT DEATHS BELONGING TO THE DISTRICT. | Under 1 Year of age. |              | Rate per 1,000<br>Nett<br>Births.                | 11 | 105    | 86     | 101    | 118    | 101    | 94     | . 28    | 109    | 78     | 66     | 95     | 88     |
| NETT ]                                 | Under 1 Y            |              | Number.  | 10 | 490    | 395    | 433    | 483    | 387    | 342    | 367     | 448    | 330    | 405    | 380    | 331    |
| NSFERABLE<br>DEATHS.                   |                      | Of Resi.     | dents not<br>Register-<br>ed in the<br>District. | 6  | 134    | 86     | 119    | 108    | 66     | 116    | 73      | 80     | 62     | 71     | 89     | 52     |
| TRANSFERABLE<br>Deaths.                |                      | Of Non-      | residents<br>Registered in the<br>District.      | S  | 222    | 200    | 241    | 569    | 245    | 248    | 247     | 263    | 273    | 262    | 300    | 287    |
| TOTAL DEATHS REGISTERED IN             | STRICT.              |              | Rate   | 7  | 16.5   | 14.4   | 15.8   | 16.3   | 14.7   | 14.6   | 14.4    | 17.9   | 14.6   | 15.4   | 14.9   | 14.8   |
| TOTAL                                  | тне Di               |              | Number   | 9  | 2643   | 2372   | 8097   | 6697   | 2408   | 2387   | 2576    | 3308   | 2696   | 2892   | 8082   | 2774   |
|  |                      | NEIT.        | Rate.  | 5  | 9.87   | 24.6   | 25.9   | 24.7   | 23.4   | 22.4   | 23.6    | 22:3   | 23.1   | 8.12   | 21.4   | 8.61   |
| BIRTHS.                                | 2                    | NE           | Number.  | 4  | 4662   | 4032   | 4285   | 4106   | 3830   | 3646   | .4198   | 41111  | 4242   | 4087   | 3982   | 3703   |
|  |                      |              | Un-<br>corrected<br>Number                       | ೧೦ | 4644   | 4001   | 4257   | 4064   | 3807   | 3616   | 4171    | 4078   | 4212   | 4055   | 3954   | 3682   |
|  | Population           | Estimated to | Middle of<br>Each Year.                          | o1 | 162900 | 164000 | 165100 | 166000 | 163800 | 162700 | *184700 | 184000 | 184000 | 187600 | 187970 | 187400 |
|  |                      | VEAR.        |  | -  | 1922   | 1923   | 1924   | 1925   | 1926   | 1927   | 1928    | 1929   | 1930   | 1931   | 1932   | 1933   |

Area of District in Acres (Land and Inland Water)

TOTAL POPULATION AT ALL AGES AT THE 1931 CENSUS 185,870.

\* Borough extended 1st April, 1928.

TABLE II.

CASES OF INFECTIOUS DISEASES NOTIFIED DURING THE YEAR 1933.

|   | tal<br>ses | o<br>os-<br>al.  |   | 80   | )1  | 63                       | ••   |  | _   |   |   |   |  |  |  | _       | **   |  |   |                             |   |
|---|------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|---------|--|--|---|-----------------------------|---|
| í | Car        | pit<br>pit   | •   | 95   | 3 6   | 808                      |  | - 30   |   | 3   | •   |   |  | •  |  | 47      | 26   | 1(1)   |   |                             |   |
|   | •4         | IV esi   | :   | ~1   | 18  | 105                      | 1  | _  | 3.0   | 44  | :   | -71   | :  | :  | :  | 116     | <u>3</u> 2   | 1  | 1   | •<br>———                    | 370   |
|   | .Hi        | Дилоц <u>т</u>   | :   | 9  | 10  | 83                       |  | :  | \$1   | :   | :   | 7   | ?1   | :  |  | 113     | 15   | 5  | 3-3   | <b>S</b> .                  | 506   |
|   | .bns       | [Tabung  |   | 1.0  | 9   | 1119                     |  |  | :   | 73  | :   | H   | :  | :  | :  | 162     | 65   | <del>+</del>   | 16  | 00                          | 418   |
|   | Дэi.       | Southr   | :   | ෙ  | 13  | 61                       |  | _  | 61  | 1 -   | :   | -   | :  | :  | * ,  | 288     | 31   | 7  | 65  | 15                          | 99†   |
|   | rsel's.    | St. Miel   | :   | <u> </u>   | 15  | 89                       | ু 1  | pred   |   |   | :   |   | -  | :  | :  | 86      | 24   | 1-   | 16  | 10                          | 244   |
|   | .19        | Воке   | _:  | 4  | ಣ   | 48                       |  | :  | 1   | 1   | :   | :   | :  | :  | :  | 96      | 19   | **   | 27  | 41                          | 193   |
|   | . 24       | rs4  | •   |  | 11  | 114                      | 7  | I  | 9   | :   | :   | :   | :  | П  | :  | 95      | 45   | 10   | 13  | 11                          | 316   |
|   |            |  | :   | 00   | 13  | 127                      | :  | 0.1  | 1   | 31  | :   | ©1  | <del></del>  | :  | :  | 204     | 66   | 9  | 17  | 16                          | 431   |
|   |            |  | :   | 67   | 8   | 69                       | :  | :  | :   | :   | :   | 1   | :  | :  | :  | 146     | 40   | 7  | 18  | ි<br>                       | 297   |
|   | uanouu.    | Nonkwer  | :   |  | 9   | 59                       | :  |  | 2   | 1   | 7   | :   | :  | :  | :  | 7.3     | 18   | 9  | 9   | 12                          | 185   |
|   | tto        | Hend   |   | -  | 14  | 06:                      | ;  | П  | 1   | ಾ   | :   | П   | :  | :  | :  | 100     | 36   | 19   | 51  | 17                          | 207   |
|   | .IIe       | Fulwe  | :   | Ç.3  | П   | 36                       | П  | :  | П   | :   | :   | :   | :  | :  | :  | 40      | 16   | ಬ  | 10  | 53                          | 106   |
|   | .3         | Ksa  |   | 1-   | 4   | 114                      | :  | П  | :   | 9   | Π   | :   | :  | :  | :  | 89      | 6:0  | 17   | 17  | 12                          | 328   |
|   | .brd.      | Depti  | :   |  | 5   | 69                       | :  |  | П   | :   | :   | :   | :  | :  | :  | 171     | 27   | S  | 15  | 14                          | 309   |
|   | Λ.ι.       | Collie   | :   | :  | 10  | 89                       | :  | :  | 67  | ¢1  | :   | ¢1  | :  | :  | :  | 09      | 16   | 1-   | $\infty$  | 2                           | 182   |
|   | al.        | Centr  | ;   | \$1  | 5   | 833                      | :  | П  | П   | 63  | :   | 7   | I  | :  | :  | 139     | 90   | 6  | 05  | 15                          | 329   |
|   | .6.        | gbira  | •   | 7  | 15  | 97                       | :  | 7  | <b>c</b> 1  | П   | :   | 75  | :  | :  | :  | 171     | 49   | ි<br>  | 23  | 14                          | 393   |
|   | изпошл     |  | :   | 00   | +   | 91                       | :  | П  | I   | ¢1  | :   | :   | I  | :  | :  | 100     | 37   | 50   | 111   | ro                          | 279   |
|   |            | 65 yrs.<br>and<br>up-<br>wards   | :   | :  | 21  | :                        | :  | :  | :   | :   | :   | :   | 1  | :  | :  | :       | 18   | 9  | _   | :                           | 47  |
|   |            | under<br>35 yrs.   |   | :  | 09  | samuel                   | <b>©</b> 1   | ;  | :   | ©1  |   | :   | _  | :  |  | :       | 31   | 53   | 14  | 11                          | 172   |
|   | ears.      | 25 and nuder (5 yrs.)  | * ,   | rč.  | 6.5   | 65                       | 4  | 10   | 17  |   | :   | :   | ಣ  |  | ;  | :       | 65   | 43   | 109   | 600                         | 372   |
|   | es-Y       | band inder to syrs.  | •   | 12   | 16  | 87                       | 1  | 5  | 11  | ř.C   |   | :   | brand  | ;  | 1  | ũ       | 46   | 19   | \$8<br>************************************   | 60                          | 329   |
|   | At Ag      | 5 and 1 mder 1 5 yrs. 2  | :   | 821  | 10  | 943                      | :  | :  | :   | 13  |   | :   | :  | :  |  | 200     | 171  | 21   | 36  | 7.4                         | 1996  |
|   |            |  | 0 0   | 24   | 10  | 443                      | :  | •  | :   | 11  | 61  | :   |  | *  | :  | 1476    | 258  | 151  | 17  | 32                          | 2294  |
| - |            | Un-<br>der 1 u   | :   | 41   | 7.0   | 133                      | :  | :  | :   | 5   | :   | 19  |  | :  | •  | 78      | 64   | 7  | par-4   | က                           | 199   |
|   | At         | **   | :   | 73   | 168   | 1518                     | 1-   | 15   | 58  | 37  | c1  | 19  | 9  | -  | I  | 2259    | 656  | 144  | 586   | 186                         | 5409  |
|   |            |  | Smallpox  | branous Croup)   | Erysipelas  | Scarlet Fever            | Enteric Fever  | Puerperal Fever  | Puerperal Pyrexia   | Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis                           | Polionyelitis   | Ophthalmia Neonatorum                               | Encephalitis Lethargica  | Malaria  | Dysentery  | Measles | Pneumonia (Acute Primary)  | Pneumonia (Acute Influenzal)   | Pulmonary Tuberculosis  | Other forms of Tuberculosis |   |
|   |            | At Ages - Vears.  At Ages - Vears.  Set.  Son.  Son. | At Ages—Years.  At Ages—Years.  Un- 1 and 5 and 15 and 45 | At Ages—Vears.  All Ages.—Vears.  All Ages.—Vears.  All Ages.—Vears.  All Ages.—Vears.  All Ages.  All Ages.  All Ages.  Condition.  East.  Hendon  Colliery  Hendon  Hendon | At Ages—Years.  At Ages—Years.  All Ages—Years.  All Ages—Years.  All Ages—Years.  All Ages—Years.  All Ages—Years.  All All Ages—Years.  Ages.  Un. 1 and 5 and 15 and 25 and 45 and | At Ages.   Vears.     Au | At Ages.   At Ages.   At Ages.   At Ages.   At Ages.   At Ages.   At Ages. | At All Ages—Years.  All All Ages—Years.  Ages. Un. 1 and 5 and 15 and 5 5 and 45 and 4 | At Ages—Years.   At Ages—Years.   At Ages—Years.   An Ages—Years. | At Ages. Vears.   At Ages. Pears.   At Ages. Pears. | At Ages.   At Ages. | At Ages. Vears.   At Ages. Vears.   At Ages. Vears. | At Ages—Years.   At A | At Ages. Vears.   At Ages. Vears.   At Ages. Vears.   Ages.   At Ages. Vears.   Ages.   At Ages. Vears.   Ages.   At Ag | At Ages. Vears.   At Ages.   At | At Ages | At Ages. Vin. 1 and 5 and 15 and 45 | Alt   Ages   At Ages   A | Addition   Adjusted   Adjusted | A                           | Accounts   Accounts |

TABLE III,

Causes of and Ages at Death during the Calendar Year 1933.

3.

|   |                                |   | Net              |                      |                      |  |                             |                       |                       | Residen<br>e Distr                      |  | hether                      | ,                                       |
|---|--------------------------------|---|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|---|
| CAUSES OF DEATH.  | Sex.                           | ALL<br>AGES.                            | Under<br>1 year. | 1 and under 2 years. | 2 and under 5 years. | 5 and<br>under<br>15 years                       | 15 and<br>under<br>25 years | 25 and under 35 years | 35 and under 45 years | 45 and<br>under<br>55 years             | 55 and<br>under<br>65 years  | 65 and<br>under<br>75 years | 75 and<br>over                          |
| 1. Typhoid and paratyphoid                                  | M<br>F                         | 1                                       |                  |                      |                      |  |                             | 1                     |                       |   |  |                             |   |
| Fevers 2. Measles   | M<br>F                         | 12<br>11                                | 3<br>1           | 6 3                  | 3                    |  |                             |                       |                       |   |  | .,                          |   |
| 3. Scarlet Fever  | M<br>F                         | 14<br>12                                | 1                | 2                    | 7 7                  | $\begin{vmatrix} 1\\3\\3 \end{vmatrix}$          |                             |                       |                       | 1                                       |  |                             |   |
| 4. Whooping Cough   | M<br>F                         | 1 3                                     |                  | 1                    | 1 1                  |  |                             |                       |                       |   |  |                             |   |
| 5. Diphtheria   | M                              | $\frac{2}{1}$                           |                  | 1                    | 1 1                  |  |                             |                       |                       |   |  |                             |   |
| 6. Influenza  | M<br>F                         | 50<br>39                                | 7<br>4           | 2                    | 3                    | 4 5  | $\frac{1}{2}$               | 3                     | 5                     | 6                                       | $\begin{bmatrix} & & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & \end{bmatrix}$ | 10                          | 2                                       |
| 7. Encephalitis Lethargica                                  | M<br>F                         | 4 4                                     |                  |                      |                      |  |                             | 1                     |                       |   | 1  | 2                           |   |
| 8. Cerebro-Spinal Mening itis                               |                                | 17<br>14                                | 3<br>5           | 4 4                  | 1 1                  | 4  | 2                           | 1                     |                       | $\begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$  |  |                             |   |
| 9. Tuberculosis of respiratory system                       | M<br>F                         | 95<br>88                                | 1                | 2                    | 3                    | 4 10   | 29<br>28                    | 26<br>22              | 13<br>16              | 12 5                                    | 4 6  | 1                           |   |
| 16. Other Tuberculous Diseases                              | M<br>F                         | $\begin{array}{c} 19 \\ 20 \end{array}$ | 1                | 3                    | $\frac{1}{2}$        | 7 5  | 5 4                         | 1 4                   | 1 3                   |   | 0  |                             |   |
| 11. Syphilis  | M<br>F                         | 13<br>7                                 | 5<br>2           |                      |                      |  | *                           |                       | 3 2                   | $\begin{bmatrix} 1\\3\\2 \end{bmatrix}$ | 1  | 1                           |   |
| 12. General paralysis of the insane, tabes dorsalis         | M                              | 8                                       |                  |                      |                      |  |                             | 1                     | 2                     | 4                                       | 1  |                             |   |
| 13. Cancer, malignant disease.                              | M<br>F                         | 131<br>126                              |                  |                      | 1                    |  | 1                           | 6 3                   | 8                     | 16<br>26                                | 45<br>34   | 35<br>32                    | 20<br>22                                |
| 14. Diabetes  | $_{ m F}^{ m M}$               | 12<br>11                                |                  |                      |                      |  | 1                           | 1                     | i                     | 1 1                                     | 2  | 7 5                         | 1 2                                     |
| 15. Cerebral Hæmorrhage, &c.                                | M<br>F                         | 40<br>77                                |                  |                      | )<br>                |  |                             | 1                     | 1                     | 4 6                                     | 10<br>15   | 15<br>28                    | 10<br>26                                |
| 16. Heart Diseases  | M<br>F                         | $\frac{202}{233}$                       |                  |                      |                      | 2  | 4 3                         | 5 4                   | 10                    | 26                                      | 33<br>44   | 74<br>58                    | 50<br>98                                |
| 17. Aneurysm  | M<br>F                         | 5<br>1                                  |                  |                      |                      |  |                             |                       |                       | 1                                       | 3  | 1                           |   |
| 18. Other circulatory diseases.                             | M<br>F                         | 76<br>78                                |                  |                      |                      |  |                             |                       | 1                     | 2 3                                     | 18   | 24<br>29                    | 31<br>39                                |
| 19. Bronchitis  | M<br>F                         | 67<br>67                                | 11 9             | 6                    | 1                    | 1 2  | 1                           |                       | 3                     | 9                                       | 6 7  | 15<br>17                    | 15<br>29                                |
| 20. Pneumonia (all forms)                                   | $\mathbf{F}$                   | 94<br>67                                | 29<br>19         | 10<br>12             | 11 7                 | $1\frac{1}{7}$                                   | 7 2                         | 5<br>1                | 3                     | 2 5                                     | 8 7  | 5 2                         | 2 2                                     |
| 21. Other Respiratory Diseases                              | M<br>F                         | 8-<br>7                                 | 1                | ī                    |                      |  |                             | 1                     | 1                     | 2                                       | 1  | 1                           | 1 3                                     |
| 22. Peptic ulcer  | M<br>F                         | $\frac{14}{2}$                          |                  | •••••                |                      |  | 1                           |                       | 3                     | 5                                       | 5  |                             |   |
| 23. Diarrhœa, &c  | M<br>F                         | 48<br>30                                | 35<br>27         | 8 2                  | 3                    | 1  |                             |                       | 1                     |   |  |                             | 1                                       |
| 24. Appendicitis  | M<br>F                         | $\frac{7}{3}$                           |                  |                      | 1                    | 3  | 2 2                         |                       | 1 1                   |   | • • • • • •  |                             |   |
| 25. Cirrhosis of Liver                                      | $rac{\mathbf{M}}{\mathbf{F}}$ | 1                                       |                  |                      |                      | 1  |                             |                       |                       |   |  |                             |   |
| 26. Other diseases of liver etc.                            | $\mathbf{F}$                   | 2<br>9                                  |                  |                      |                      |  |                             | 1                     | 1                     | 2                                       | 1<br>1   | 2                           | $\frac{1}{2}$                           |
| 27. Other digestive diseases                                | M<br>F                         | $\frac{12}{18}$                         | 2                | 1                    | 2                    | 1 1  |                             | 1 2                   | 2                     | 2 2                                     | $\frac{1}{2}$  | $\frac{1}{3}$               | 1 2                                     |
| 28. Acute & Chronic Nephritis                               | r                              | 68<br>61                                | 1                |                      |                      | $\begin{bmatrix} \frac{1}{2} \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$ | 3                           | 1 5                   | $\frac{2}{3}$         | 7                                       | 17<br>13   | 23<br>11                    | $1\overline{2}$                         |
| 29. Puerperal Sepsis 30. Other puerperal diseases           | F<br>F                         | 12<br>10                                |                  |                      |                      |  | 5<br>1                      | 5 3                   | 5                     | 1                                       |  |                             |   |
| 31. Congenital Debility, Premature Birth, Malformation, etc | M<br>F                         | 66<br>74                                | 66<br>74         |                      |                      |  | • • • • • •                 |                       |                       |   |  |                             |   |
| 32. Senility  | M<br>F                         | 21<br>39                                |                  |                      |                      |  |                             |                       |                       |   | •••••  | 7 8                         | 14<br>30                                |
| <b>3</b> 3. Suicide   | M<br>F                         | 20<br>- 6                               |                  |                      |                      |  | 1                           | 3                     | 2 2                   | 4                                       | $\frac{1}{6}$  | 4                           |   |
| 34 Other violence   | M<br>F                         | 57<br>45                                | $\frac{2}{2}$    | 1 1                  | 2<br>3               | 7  | 4                           | 5<br>1                | $\bar{6}$             | 3 2                                     | 1<br>9<br>4  | 9<br>10                     | $\begin{array}{c} 12 \\ 14 \end{array}$ |
| 35. Other Defined Diseases .                                | M<br>F                         | 91<br>82                                | $1\frac{12}{8}$  | 1 4                  | 5<br>4               | 4<br>5   | 7                           | $\frac{1}{3}$         | 1<br>10<br>12         | $\frac{2}{15}$                          | - 8<br>- 10  | 15<br>7                     | 11<br>11                                |
| 36. Causes ill-defined or unknown                           | M<br>F                         | 2<br>2<br>2                             |                  |                      | <br>1                | 5  | *                           |                       |                       |   | 10   | 1                           | 11                                      |
|   |                                |   |                  |                      |                      |  |                             |                       |                       |   |  |                             |   |
| TOTALS  | M<br>F                         | 1279<br>1260                            | 176<br>155       | 47<br>32             | 45<br>3 <b>6</b>     | 53<br>54   | 67<br>56                    | 65<br>65              | 76<br>86              | 126<br>100                              | 189<br>161   | 251<br>221                  | 184<br>294                              |

TABLE IV.

INFANT MORTALITY, YEAR 1933.

Nett Deaths from stated causes at various ages under 1 year of age.

| Cause of Death.                   | Under<br>1<br>week. | 1-2<br>weeks. | 2-3<br>weeks. | 3-4<br>weeks. | Total<br>under<br>1<br>month. | 1-3<br>months. | 3.6<br>months. | 6-9<br>months. | 9-12<br>months. | Total<br>Deaths<br>under<br>1 year |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| (Influenza                        |                     |               | • •           |               |                               | 1              | 3              | 3              | 4               | 11                                 |
| Chicken-pox                       |                     |               | • •           |               |                               | ٠.             |                |                |                 |                                    |
| ≺ Measles                         | 1                   | • •           |               |               | 1                             |                |                | 2              | 1               | 4                                  |
| Scarlet Fever                     |                     |               | • •           |               |                               |                | • •            |                | 2               | 2                                  |
| Diphtheria and Croup              |                     |               | * *           |               | ••                            |                |                |                |                 |                                    |
| Whooping-cough                    |                     |               |               | 1             | 1                             | • •            |                | • •            |                 | 1                                  |
| (Diarrhea                         |                     |               | 2             |               | 2                             | 1              | 1              | 2              |                 | 6                                  |
| Enterilis                         |                     |               |               | 4             | 4                             | 9              | 18             | 15             | 10              | 56                                 |
| (Tuberculous Meningitis           |                     |               | • •           |               |                               |                | * *            |                | • •             |                                    |
| Abdominal Tukerculosis            | • •                 | h *           |               |               |                               |                | 1              |                |                 | 1                                  |
| Other Tuberculous Disease         |                     |               |               |               |                               |                | • •            |                | 1               | 1                                  |
| Congenital Malformations          | 5                   | 2             | 1             | 1             | 9                             | 1              | 2              | 1              | 2               | 15                                 |
| Premature Birth                   | 63                  | 10            | 5             | 3             | 81                            | 2              |                |                | 1               | 84                                 |
| Atrophy, Debility and<br>Marasmus | 3                   |               | 5             | 3             | 11                            | 3              | 8              | 2              |                 | 24                                 |
| Atelectasis                       | 8                   | 1             | 1             |               | 10                            |                | • •            |                | 1               | 11                                 |
| Injury at Birth                   | 1                   |               |               |               | 1                             |                | • •            |                |                 | 1                                  |
| Erysipelas                        |                     |               |               |               |                               |                | * *            |                |                 | • •                                |
| Syphili <b>s</b>                  | 1                   |               |               | 1             | 2                             | 3              | 2              |                |                 | 7                                  |
| Rickets                           |                     |               | • •           |               |                               |                | • •            |                |                 |                                    |
| Meningitis (not Tuberculous)      |                     |               |               |               |                               |                | 1              | 1              | 4               | 6                                  |
| Convulsions                       | 2                   |               |               |               | 2                             | 1              |                |                |                 | 3                                  |
| Gastritis                         |                     |               |               |               |                               | 1              | 1              |                |                 | 2                                  |
| Laryngitis                        | • •                 |               |               |               |                               |                |                |                | . •             |                                    |
| Bronchitis                        |                     |               | 1             | 2             | 3                             | 6              | 6              | 2              | 3               | 20                                 |
| Pneumo <b>n</b> ia                |                     | 1             | , ,           | 1             | 2                             | 8              | 13             | 19             | 6               | 48                                 |
| Suffocation, overlying            | 1                   | • •           | 1             | ٠             | 2                             |                | * *            |                |                 | 2                                  |
| Other causes                      | 10                  | 1             | 2             | 1             | 14                            | 1              | 6              | 3              | 2               | 26                                 |
| Totals                            | 95                  | 15            | 18            | 17            | 145                           | 37             | 62             | 50             | 37              | 331                                |







